



# CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XX

## *HIMACHAL PRADESH*

PART II-A

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES  
&  
PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACTS

RAM CHANDRA PAL SINGH  
*of the Indian Administrative Service*

Superintendent of Census Operations, Himachal Pradesh

# CENSUS OF INDIA 1961 — PUBLICATIONS

---

## Central Government Publications

1961 Census Report, Volume XX—Himachal Pradesh, will be in the following Parts—

- I-A ... General Report
- I-B .. Report on Vital Statistics of the decade including reprints
- I-C .. Subsidiary Tables
- II-A .. General Population Tables and Primary Census Abstracts (*The present part*)
- II-B .. Economic Tables
- II-C .. Cultural and Migration Tables
- III .. Household Economic Tables
- IV .. Report and Tables on Housing and Establishments
- V-A .. Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (including reprints)
- V-B .. Ethnographic notes on Scheduled Castes and Tribes
- VI .. Village Survey Monographs (35 villages)
- VII-A .. Survey of Handicrafts
- VII-B .. Fairs and Festivals
- VIII-A .. Administrative Report—Enumeration (For official use only)
- VIII-B .. Administrative Report—Tabulation (For official use only)
- IX .. Maps

## 1961 Census Himachal Pradesh Government Publications

- District Handbook—1 Chamba
- District Handbook—2 Mandi
- District Handbook—3 Bilaspur
- District Handbook—4 Mahasu
- District Handbook—5 Sirmur
- District Handbook—6 Kinnaur

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

It is a very great pleasure I suppose for one to see the book complete or a part of an assignment complete. This report is a part of work towards which hundreds of people, most of whom will remain anonymous forever, have shown goodness, kindness and hard work in preparing all the initial material. These include District Census Officers, Charge Officers, Supervisors, Enumerators and personnel working in our Tabulation Office. Everyone tried to make a success and that is my first lot of gratitude.

I also take this opportunity of expressing my deep gratitude to Shri A. Mitra, Registrar General, India, from whom I have received great kindnesses and from whom I have learnt my A.B.C. of census as it is today. These educative years and my personal association with him, I shall always cherish as a part of a very interesting assignment. My gratitude to Shri D. Natarajan, Deputy Registrar General, India, is also there. He has always been so helpful in his quiet and unassuming ways.

I take this opportunity of conveying my gratitude to the former Chief Secretary of Himachal Pradesh, Shri B.N. Maheshwari, I.A.S., now Chief Commissioner of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, who helped me to set up my office in Simla. Shri K.D. Ballal, Central Tabulation Officer and his staff patiently checked up my material for accuracy and always made suggestions for improvement of this volume. For Durga Singh, my Office Superintendent, I have a very special gratitude and a deep debt for the considerations and for every possible kind of help that I have received. Had it not been for people like him and my some other valued colleagues here, it would never have been possible for me to complete nearly four and a half happy years of this assignment. Though Rikhi Ram Sharma, Assistant Superintendent of Census Operations, has joined last year, he has been of help at all stages and my gratitude to him is more than a mere professional one. Bishan Dass, Het Ram, S.P. Shabi, and S.S. Sarwal have all helped in preparing the tables. At all stages my colleagues have borne this assignment happily, working late hours willingly and cheerfully. O.C. Handa has prepared the map. Shri S.R. Sethi of the Government of India Press has shown great patience in dealing with all our requests and has advised about the lay-out of the census reports. He has always been a great asset.

SIMLA,

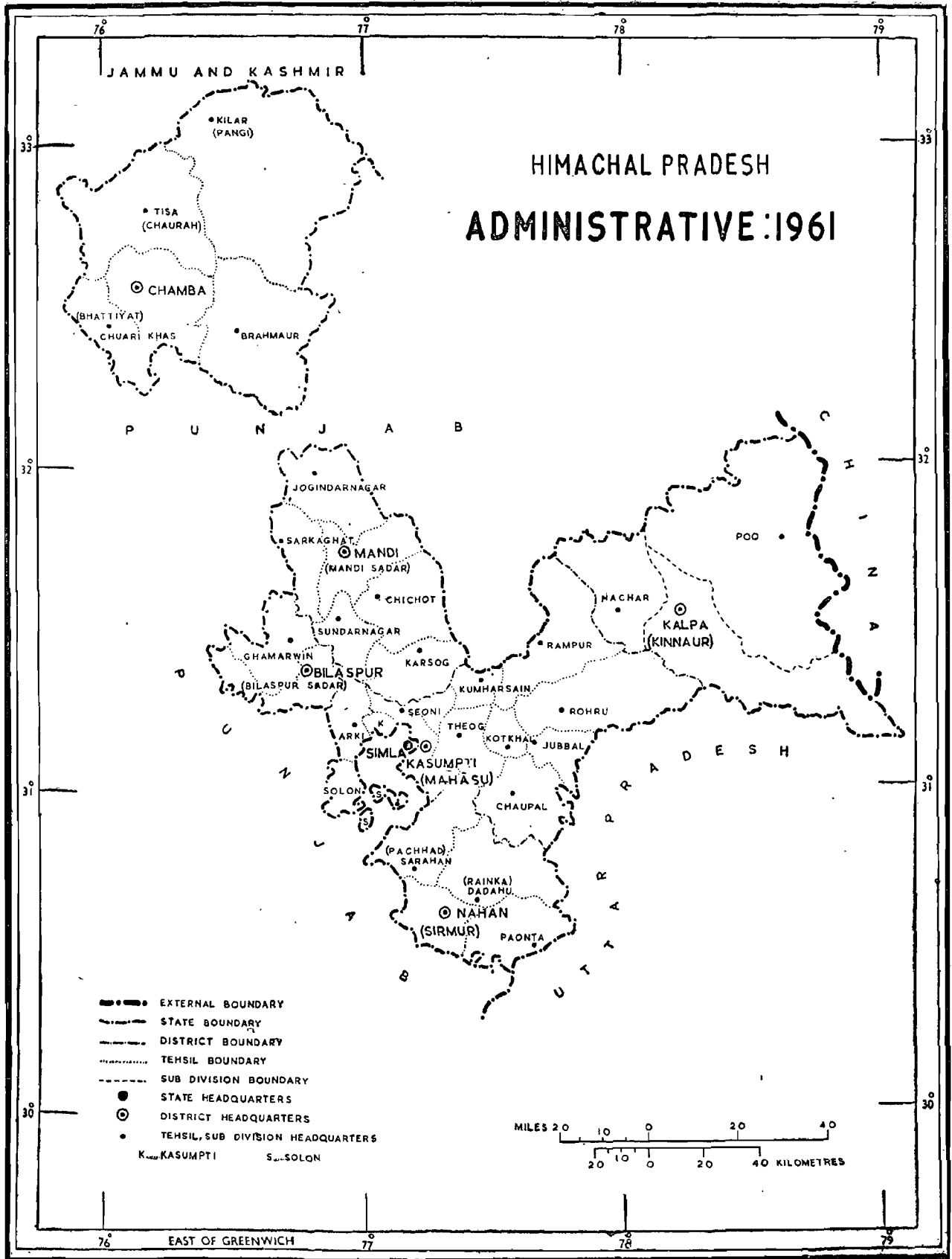
RAM CHANDRA PAL SINGH

*Diwali, Saka, 1885*  
*15th November, 1963*



## CONTENTS

	PAGES
Map . . . . .	<i>Facing P.</i> 1
Prefatory Note . . . . .	1
Population of India, Zones, States, Union Territories and Other Areas . . . . .	6
<b>A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION</b>	
Fly-leaf . . . . .	13
Union Table A-I . . . . .	24
Union Territory Table A-I . . . . .	25
<i>Appendix I—STATEMENT SHOWING 1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET UP OF HIMACHAL PRADESH</i>	
Fly-leaf . . . . .	29
Appendix I . . . . .	30
<i>Sub-Appendix to Appendix I—Area for 1951 and 1961 for those Municipal Towns which have undergone changes in area since 1951 Census . . . . .</i>	
	32
<i>Appendix II —VILLAGES WITH A POPULATION OF 5,000 AND OVER AND TOWNS WITH A POPULATION UNDER 5,000</i>	
Fly-leaf . . . . .	33
Appendix II . . . . .	34
<i>Appendix III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION</i>	
Fly-leaf . . . . .	35
Appendix III . . . . .	36
<b>A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS</b>	
Fly-leaf . . . . .	41
Table A-II . . . . .	44
<i>Appendix—UNION TERRITORY/DISTRICTS SHOWING 1951 POPULATION ACCORDING TO THEIR TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION IN 1951, CHANGES IN AREA AND THE POPULATION INVOLVED IN THOSE CHANGES . . . . .</i>	
	45
<b>A-III—VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION</b>	
Fly-leaf . . . . .	49
Union Table A-III . . . . .	52
Union Territory Table A-III . . . . .	54
<b>A-IV—TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901</b>	
Fly-leaf . . . . .	59
Table A-IV . . . . .	62
<i>Appendix I —NEW TOWNS ADDED IN 1961 AND TOWNS IN 1951 DECLASSIFIED IN 1961 . . . . .</i>	
	64
<i>Appendix II—TOWNS WITH THEIR AREA AND JURISDICTION . . . . .</i>	
	65
<b>UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACTS</b>	
Fly-leaf . . . . .	71
Primary Census Abstracts . . . . .	79
<b>Annexure—</b>	
Houselist . . . . .	98
Household Schedule . . . . .	100
Individual Slip . . . . .	101



## PREFATORY NOTE

The second Census of free India was held in general in February-March, 1961. This census, like the previous ones, was held according to universally accepted fundamental rules, namely, that census should be simultaneous throughout the country, regular, universal and must cover every human being. There was, however, a little departure here in the dates of enumeration in non-synchronous (snowbound) areas.

Conducting census—a gigantic task—required detailed planning in advance, elaborate arrangements and a strict schedule of the operations. This huge task could be accomplished only by harnessing the vast administrative machinery of the Government.

As already stated elaborate arrangements had to be made for the census. These were, broadly speaking, *arrangement of census personnel, territorial organisation, training of census workers and census operations proper.*

The Census being a Central subject, the Central Government in pursuance of section 3 of the Census Act of 1948, which provided the legal basis, issued a Notification on the 5th December, 1959, declaring that a census of population of India would be taken during the year 1961.

To direct, guide and operate all the details connected with the taking of the census in all the units constituting the Union, a Census Commissioner (Registrar General) was appointed by the Central Government. Next, a State Census Superintendent was appointed for each State and Union Territory. The State Governments and Union Territories on their part loaned the services of their administrative personnel for census operations.

The 1961 Census in Himachal Pradesh was completed on the 5th March, 1961, and the actual period of enumeration was spread over the period from the 10th February to 1st March (sunrise), 1961, followed by a revisional round from the 2nd March to 5th March, 1961. This was the scheduled period for enumeration in Himachal Pradesh in respect of non-snowbound areas. In snowbound areas the counting was done on different dates as under—

- (i) Snowbound areas of Chamba District—5th September to 21st September (sunrise), 1960.
- (ii) Snowbound areas of Mandi, Mahasu and Kinnaur Districts—15th October to 1st November (sunrise) 1960.

In Snowbound areas of Chamba District the revisional round was held from the 21st September to 23rd September, 1960, and in snowbound areas of Mandi, Mahasu and Kinnaur Districts the revisional round was done from the 1st November to 3rd November, 1960.

Since enumeration in the snowbound areas had to be undertaken almost 6 months earlier than the general enumeration, the setting up of district census organisations at a very early date was a necessity.

Before taking any concrete steps in the building up of vast census organisation, the Registrar General, India, had prescribed certain pre-tests on the results of which the various schedules and forms had to be finally drawn up. In Himachal Pradesh two pre-tests were held and the work was entrusted primarily to the Director of Economics and Statistics. The main points of study in the first pre-test were—

- (i) Houselist forms
- (ii) Sequence of Enumeration Schedules
- (iii) Household Schedules
- (iv) Individual Slips
- (v) Enumeration
- (vi) Time taken for filling up the Enumeration Schedules
- (vii) Supervisors
- (viii) Co-operation from the public
- (ix) General points

In the second pre-test all the above items required further study and there was an additional item of 'wastage' on account of un-used slips.

All these things were further discussed at the conference of the Superintendents of Census Operations held at Delhi between September 24, and October 1, 1959, where all the census schedules, forms and the instructions for filling up the same were finally drawn up. Various steps in respect of census had to be completed strictly according to the schedule. It was, therefore, absolutely necessary to draw up a calendar according to which the work could follow systematically. Accordingly, the following census calendars were drawn up for Himachal Pradesh with the approval of the Registrar General—

### *Census Calendar—General*

Serial No.	Principal items of census work	Dates for completion
1	2	3
1	District Census Officers appointed . . . . .	1st February, 1960
2	Preliminary district and tehsil maps begun and completed . . . . .	15th February to 31st March, 1960
3	Training for housenumbering and preparation of houselists of—	
	(a) District Census Officers and Charge Officers . . . . .	15th February to 31st March, 1960
	(b) Housenumbering Staff (Patwaries and Kanungos) . . . . .	1st April to 30th April, 1960
4	Housenumbering and preparation of houselists . . . . .	1st May to 30th June, 1960
5	Delimitation of enumeration blocks and circles . . . . .	1st July, 1960
6	Finalization of maps under item two with charge circles, supervisory circles and enumerators' blocks marked thereon	1st July to 15th July, 1960

*Census Calendar—General—contd.*

Serial No.	Principal items of census work	Dates for completion
1	2	3
7	Finalization of village and town maps with house numbers shown therein	1st July to 31st July, 1960
8	Appointment of census circle Supervisors and Enumerators . . . . .	1st August to 31st August, 1960
9	Training for enumeration of—	
	(a) District Census Officers . . . . .	} 1st September to 30th September, 1960
	(b) Charge Officers . . . . .	
	(c) Circle Supervisors and Enumerators	
	(i) 1st round . . . . .	10th October to 9th November, 1960
	(ii) 2nd round . . . . .	10th November to 9th December, 1960
	(iii) 3rd round (Training Sample Census) . . . . .	10th December to 25th December, 1960
	(iv) 4th round (Intensive training of circle Supervisors and Enumerators)	1st January to 31st January, 1961
10	Enumeration—	
	(a) In Households . . . . .	10th February to 1st March (sunrise), 1961
	(b) Houseless persons . . . . .	28th February (night), 2nd March to 4th March, 1961
11	Revisional round . . . . .	2nd March to 5th March, 1961
12	Furnishing provisional population figures—	
	(a) Submission by Enumerators to the circle Supervisors of records, forms and abstracts	6th March, 1961
	(b) Submission of records, forms and abstracts by circle Supervisors to the Charge Officers	7th March, 1961
	(c) Provisional totals to be given by Charge Officers to District Census Officers—by telegram/telephone/special messenger	8th March, 1961
	(d) Provisional totals to be given by District Census Officers to Registrar General and Superintendent of Census Operations—by telegram	9th March, 1961

*Census Calendar—Non-Synchronous (Snowbound) Areas*

Serial No.	Principal items of census work	Dates for completion
1	2	3
1 to 7	Principal items of census work and dates for completion— <i>same as in census calendar 1961—General</i>	
8	(a) Appointment of census circle Supervisors and Enumerators, Chamba region	1st July to 15th July, 1960
	(b) Appointment of census circle Supervisors and Enumerators, Mandi, Mahasu and Kinnaur regions	1st July to 31st July, 1960
9	Training for enumeration of—	
	(a) Circle Supervisors and Enumerators, Chamba region . . . . .	1st August to 14th August, 1960
	(b) Circle Supervisors and Enumerators, Mandi, Mahasu and Kinnaur regions	15th August to 31st August, 1960
10	Intensive training and training sample census, Chamba region . . . . .	15th August to 31st August, 1960
11	Intensive training and training sample census, Mandi, Mahasu and Kinnaur regions	1st September to 30th September, 1960
12	Enumeration, Chamba region . . . . .	5th to 21st September (sunrise), 1960
13	Enumeration, Mandi, Mahasu and Kinnaur regions . . . . .	15th October to 1st November (sunrise), 1960
14	Revisional round and enumeration of houseless persons, Chamba region . . . . .	21st September to 23rd September, 1960
15	Revisional round and enumeration of houseless persons, Mandi, Mahasu and Kinnaur regions	1st November to 3rd November, 1960
16	Furnishing provisional population figures . . . . .	Within fifteen days from the last date of the revisional round to the Superintendent of Census Operations, Himachal Pradesh and Registrar General, India



The census schedules and forms finally approved in the conference of the Superintendents of Census Operations at Delhi were obtained from the Government Printing Press, Aligarh, and these were received in time. For Himachal Pradesh all these forms and schedules were printed in Hindi.

Instructions in Hindi for filling up the census schedules were issued well in time for use of the census workers.

As census was to cover every human being, he was best located and counted at his place of residence. And then again, as the results of the population count were to be presented in reference to every village, ward/mohalla, town, tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division, district, in a State/Union Territory it called for graduated demarcation of the State/Union Territory into census divisions down to the house where a person lived.

The villages in rural areas were grouped into enumeration blocks or split into enumeration blocks in the case of bigger villages according to the size fixed for an enumeration block. In urban areas also enumeration blocks were constituted according to the size fixed for a block. The enumeration blocks were then grouped to form supervisory circles. A number of these supervisory circles constituted a charge which corresponded with the boundaries of an administrative unit forming a tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division in the districts. The total census divisions, supervisory circles and enumeration blocks in Himachal Pradesh were as shown below—

1. District . . . . .	6
2. Tehsils/sub-tehsils/sub-divisions . . . . .	31
3. Supervisory circles . . . . .	520
4. Enumeration blocks . . . . .	2,082
5. Census villages . . . . .	11,797
6. Revenue villages . . . . .	10,907
7. Occupied Residential Houses—	
(a) Number of Houses . . . . .	248,174
(b) Number of Households . . . . .	255,921

Obviously to achieve a successful count the setting up of a vast organisation was called for. The District Census Officers and Charge Officers were appointed first in all the six districts of the Pradesh. One Charge Officer was appointed in charge of every tehsil/sub-tehsil in every district. The Charge Officer had under him Circle Supervisors and Enumerators depending upon the number of enumeration blocks. Each Supervisor controlled a certain number of Enumerators. The District Census Officers and the Charge Officers were also provided with necessary office staff.

In all, the whole enumeration organisation at the Pradesh level comprised of the following—

District Census Officers	6
Charge Officers . . . . .	31
Supervisors . . . . .	520
Enumerators . . . . .	2,085 (The 3 enumerators in excess of the number of enumeration blocks were engaged as additional hands)

The Revenue Assistants in the districts worked as District Census Officers and the Tehsildar/Naib-tehsildars functioned as Charge Officers in each tehsil/sub-tehsil. The Supervisors and the Enumerators were the employees of the various Government Offices of Himachal Pradesh, excepting two military personnel.

On an average 648 persons or 123 households were enumerated by an Enumerator in each enumeration block. Primary census unit for enumeration was, however, a village in rural areas and a ward/mohalla in urban areas.

Maps had been prepared of tehsils/sub-tehsils/sub-divisions showing all the villages with their Hadbast numbers, the enumeration blocks, and the supervisory circles. A notional map had also been prepared for each village showing the number and location of houses therein. This helped the Enumerator in an orderly count of persons in the village. Registers had also been prepared listing all villages and wards/mohallas which helped in their delimitation into enumeration blocks according to population and households in each of them. It had been prescribed that an enumeration block in a rural area on an average should consist of 750 persons or 150 census households and in urban areas of 600 persons or 120 census households. According to this formula in some towns there was only one block in each, in some others each ward/mohalla formed an enumeration block, and in others wards/mohallas had to be split to form a number of enumeration blocks. In rural areas generally a number of villages were grouped together to form one enumeration block, because in Himachal Pradesh, population of villages is generally not very high to justify the formation of an enumeration block for every village. However, in all such cases account of each village had been kept separately. Some villages were quite large and each one of them constituted a separate block and some still larger villages were split into a number of blocks.

Before formation of enumeration blocks, an account had to be taken of the boundary changes in the Pradesh, districts and tehsils/sub-tehsils/sub-divisions since 1951 Census. Excepting the merger of Bilaspur Part 'C' State into Himachal Pradesh in July 1954, there was no other change in the boundary of the Pradesh, but there were changes in the boundaries of the districts, tehsils/sub-tehsils and due cognisance was taken of them. A major change was the formation of the new district of Kinnaur out of Mahasu District on the 1st May, 1960.

Every person was to be counted at his place of residence and for that purpose it was necessary to number all buildings and delimit a census house which was a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance. If a building had a number of flats or blocks which had separate entrances of their own and were independent of each other giving on the road or a common stair-case or a common court-yard leading to a main gate, they were considered as separate census houses. If within an enclosed or open compound there were separate buildings then each such building was considered as a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound were together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance was treated as a separate census house. An account was taken of the occupied census houses where census households resided. A census household was a group of persons who commonly lived together and took their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

To have a clear idea of census houses and households it was necessary to carry out the numbering and listing of the same. This was got done through the agency of the Revenue Department. Each census house/household was separately numbered and number of persons residing in them was also noted. Accordingly houselists were prepared separately for each village in rural areas and for each ward/mohalla in each urban area according to a set pattern.

The enumeration blocks were constituted after the lists of all census houses/households were prepared and these lists also gave an idea as to how many enumeration blocks were to be constituted and how many enumerators were required to carry out the job properly. The strength of census staff required for carrying out actual enumeration has already been given above. After their appointment the next question was to impart them training for filling up of individual slips, household schedule, etc. The training was planned with the quality of results in view. It covered all aspects of census

and a clear understanding of definitions and concepts. Every one was to be made conversant with the job that he was to undertake and nothing could be left to one's thinking and imagination in the performance of one's duty. Minimum of four training classes were held. Practical training in filling the enumeration schedules was given so that everyone knew how to fill the schedules correctly. The final and last training was held quite close to the start of enumeration when the various enumeration forms and schedules, to be used by the Enumerators and Supervisors during actual census count in the respective enumeration blocks, were given to them.

After the final round of training, the stage was set for the actual census operations during the enumeration period mentioned earlier. This period was divided into two stages. The first stage was the enumeration round when the Enumerator visited every census house and enumerated all persons residing therein. The second stage was the check or revisional round for recording all new births, deaths and fresh arrivals in a census house which might have occurred between the time the Enumerator visited it in the enumeration round and the last date of enumeration round, which was sunrise of March 1, 1961 in the case of general census count and September 21 (sunrise), 1960 and November 1 (sunrise), 1960, in the case of Chamba District non-synchronous (snowbound) areas and Mandi, Mahasu and Kinnaur Districts non-synchronous (snowbound) areas respectively.

The check or revisional round was absolutely essential to ensure that not a single human being escaped enumeration within the area of each Enumerator.

There was possibility of double counting during the general enumeration period between the 10th February and the 1st March, 1961, of migratory persons already counted in snowbound areas earlier. This was safeguarded by issuing enumeration passes to such persons during the enumeration in snowbound areas. They were required to show the passes to Enumerators during the general count.

Enumeration in special areas, i.e., military cantonments was done through the agency of the military authorities.

Enumeration of houseless persons, i.e., pavement dwellers or others who did not form part of census households along with those persons who did not normally reside in houses, i.e., members of wandering tribes, tramps, *sadhus*, etc., was also done on the dates specified in the two census calendars.

A strict time table was laid down in the census calendars for the reporting of the population count from the field, and provisional population figures district-wise, as given in the statement below, were made public. The final population figures are also given side by side in the statement.

#### STATEMENT 1

#### *Provisional and final population figures of Himachal Pradesh*

Union Territory/District	Provisional population figures	Final population figures	Variation
1	2	3	4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,348,982	1,351,144	+2,162
Chamba . . . . .	210,177	210,579	+402
Mandi . . . . .	383,607	384,259	+652
Bilaspur . . . . .	158,544	158,806	+262
Mahasu . . . . .	358,430	358,969	+539
Sirmur . . . . .	197,584	197,551	-33
Kinnaur . . . . .	40,640	40,980	+340

At the 1961 Census the following three documents were prepared—

- (1) Houelist
- (2) Household Schedule
- (3) Individual Slip

The Houelist was prepared two to seven months before the enumeration and all the houses and households were listed for purposes of enumeration. In the 1961 Census a standard form was adopted for the first time throughout the country which was designed to collect information on the use to which a census house was put, on the material of wall, material of roof of a census house, whether the census house was owned or rented, and the number of rooms, if the house was used for dwelling, together with essential data concerning houses that were used as establishments, workshops or factories, like name of Establishment or Proprietor, name of Product (s) produced, repaired or serviced, number of persons working and kind of fuel or power, if machinery was used.

The Household Schedule was introduced for the first time in the 1961 Census, no data based on the household as such having been collected in earlier censuses. Through the Household Schedule information on the extent of land cultivated by the household either owned or held from Government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share, nature of household industry conducted by the household and the duration of the industry in a year along with number of family workers and hired workers engaged in cultivation or household industry or in both were collected. At the back of the Household Schedule there was a Census Population Record as counted at the Census in each household giving an abstract of information for each individual enumerated in the household, e.g., name, sex, relationship to head of household, age, marital status and description of work, if working.

In the Individual Slip essential demographic data like relationship to head of household, sex, age, marital status and birthplace, social and cultural data like nationality, religion, literacy and mother-tongue and economic data like occupation, industry, class of worker, and activity if not working were also collected.

A sample of each of the three documents is given in the annexure to this publication.

The actual count having been completed as given in brief above the next stage was the sorting and compilation of the entries recorded in various forms and schedules. For this purpose a separate organisation called the Tabulation Office was needed and in Himachal Pradesh 161 hands were employed on this work. Each Individual Slip had to be handled about 60 times for extracting various kinds of information and the results obtained were to be set-forth in various census publications.

The present publication 'Part II-A', relates to four 'General Population Tables', viz., (1) Table A-I—Area, Houses and Population, (2) Table A-II—Variation in population during sixty years, (3) Table A-III—Villages classified by population, (4) Table A-IV—Towns and Town-groups classified by population in 1961 with variation since 1901 and the Primary Census Abstracts.

According to the Tabulation Plan for the 1961 Census 5 tables mainly devoted to housing conditions and establishments, workshops and factories would be produced from the Houelists. Eight Household Economic Tables and two tables on Household Size and Composition of Households would be produced from the Household Schedules. The Individual Slips besides the four General Population Tables and Primary Census Abstracts mentioned above, would additionally yield 9 Economic Tables, 7 Social and Cultural Tables, 6 Migration Tables and 7 Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. All this information would be brought out in separate publications.

There were some unique features of 1961 Census and these were—

- (1) Block maps
- (2) Uniform Houselists and Housing Tables
- (3) Household Schedules and Census Population Record
- (4) Household Economic Tables
- (5) Industrial and Occupational Classifications, as distinct from classification of Livelihoods
- (6) Special Migration Tables
- (7) Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
- (8) Age classification
- (9) Classification by Educational Qualifications
- (10) Classification of Non-workers

In the foregoing account a mention has been made of village maps (Block maps), Houselists and Household Schedules. Out of these, Household Schedules have been kept in the Office of the Superintendent of Census Operations along with a set of Block maps and Houselists. Another set of the Block maps and Houselists would be stored at tehsil headquarters concerned. Another unique feature introduced this time is that an exhaustive fly-leaf precedes each table and this fly-leaf gives a detailed account of the table. As already stated the tables that follow give information about 'General Population' in respect of the Union Territory of Himachal Pradesh, but for a comparative study at State level a table (Statement 2) giving population of all States and Union Territories constituting the Union of India follows this note.

## STATEMENT 2

## Population of India, Zones, States, Union Territories and other areas

India/Zone/State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of towns	No. of residential houses	Population			Females per 1,000 males
				Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>INDIA</b>											
	Total	(a) 1,232,561	358	567,351	54,868	2,700	78,855,586	439,234,771	236,293,201	212,941,570	941
	Rural	(b) 1,228,402	297	567,351	54,868	2,700	65,070,272	360,298,168	183,504,095	176,794,073	963
	Urban	14,867	5,305	..	..	2,700	13,785,314	78,936,603	42,789,106	36,147,497	845
<b>I Northern Zone</b>											
	Total	(a) 244,381	197	70,783	5,197	393	7,811,715	49,033,146	25,544,366	22,488,780	880
	Rural	(b) 244,136	156	70,783	5,197	393	6,122,208	37,046,422	19,860,832	17,785,590	896
	Urban	2,818	3,686	..	..	393	1,689,507	10,386,724	5,683,534	4,703,190	828
<b>II Central Zone</b>											
	Total	(a) 284,871	375	183,038	19,149	486	18,277,393	106,118,809	55,212,405	50,906,404	922
	Rural	(b) 282,921	327	183,038	19,149	486	15,916,356	92,011,680	47,486,383	44,525,297	938
	Urban	281,244	8,412	..	..	486	2,361,037	14,107,129	7,726,022	6,381,107	826
<b>III Eastern Zone</b>											
	Total	(a) 261,492	434	188,823	21,548	470	21,204,758	113,893,496	58,431,503	55,461,993	944
	Rural	(b) 261,925	381	188,823	21,548	470	18,443,959	98,919,337	49,987,352	48,931,985	979
	Urban	259,928	7,348	..	..	470	2,760,799	14,674,159	8,444,151	6,230,008	738
<b>IV Western Zone</b>											
	Total	(a) 191,151	318	54,507	3,449	447	10,961,119	60,345,031	31,092,308	29,152,723	938
	Rural	(b) 189,527	235	54,507	3,449	447	7,884,054	43,765,840	22,080,680	21,675,166	981
	Urban	186,250	5,016	..	..	447	3,077,065	16,479,185	9,001,628	7,477,557	831
<b>V Southern Zone</b>											
	Total	(a) 246,025	451	69,556	5,511	890	20,466,099	110,554,074	55,670,781	54,883,283	986
	Rural	(b) 245,248	364	69,556	5,511	890	16,588,917	87,379,407	43,796,050	43,583,357	995
	Urban	240,161	4,556	..	..	890	3,877,182	23,174,667	11,874,731	11,299,926	952
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>											
	Total	@3,215	20	399	13	1	12,467	63,548	39,304	24,244	617
	Rural	3,212	15	399	13	1	9,378	49,473	30,358	19,115	630
	Urban	3	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129	573
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>											
	Total	(a) 1,426	438	245	1	13	122,035	626,667	302,534	324,133	1,071
	Rural	(b) 1,431	370	245	1	13	105,430	526,003	252,440	273,563	1,084
	Urban	1,423	9,041	..	..	13	16,605	100,664	50,094	50,570	1,010

## STATES

1	Andhra Pradesh	(a)	106,286	27,084	1,913	223	6,979,507	35,983,447	18,161,671	17,821,776	981
		(b)	106,053	27,084	1,913	223	5,829,387	29,708,939	14,945,712	14,763,227	988
			4,340	..	..	1,150,120	6,274,508	3,215,959	3,058,549	951	
2	Assam	(a)	47,091	25,702	1,565	60	2,186,749	11,872,772	6,328,129	5,544,643	876
		(b)	47,257	25,702	1,565	..	2,022,423	10,959,744	5,788,675	5,176,069	895
			7,870	..	..	164,326	913,028	544,454	368,574	677	
3	Bihar	(a)	67,196	67,665	10,428	153	6,885,541	46,455,610	23,301,449	23,154,161	994
		(b)	66,936	67,665	10,428	..	6,264,187	42,541,690	21,140,292	21,401,398	1,012
			789	..	..	621,354	3,913,920	2,161,157	1,752,763	811	
4	Gujarat	(a)	72,245	18,584	433	181	3,728,655	20,633,350	10,633,902	9,999,448	940
		(b)	71,056	18,584	433	..	2,765,722	15,316,726	7,830,222	7,486,504	956
			733	..	..	962,933	5,316,624	2,803,680	2,512,944	896	
5	Jammu & Kashmir	Total	53,665	6,559	167	43	566,766	3,560,976	1,896,633	1,664,343	878
		Rural	53,547	6,559	167	..	481,749	2,967,661	1,574,946	1,392,715	884
		Urban	118	..	..	85,017	593,316	321,687	271,628	844	
6	Kerala	(a)	15,002	1,573	2	92	2,803,533	16,903,715	8,361,927	8,541,788	1,022
		(b)	15,003	1,573	2	..	2,422,217	14,349,574	7,079,168	7,270,406	1,027
			432	..	..	381,316	2,554,141	1,282,759	1,271,382	991	
7	Madhya Pradesh	(a)	171,217	70,414	6,429	219	6,230,854	32,372,408	16,578,204	15,794,204	953
		(b)	169,042	70,414	6,429	..	5,376,498	27,745,174	14,085,038	13,660,136	970
			720	..	..	854,356	4,627,234	2,493,166	2,134,068	856	
8	Madras	(a)	50,331	14,124	615	339	6,365,474	33,686,953	16,910,978	16,775,975	992
		(b)	50,154	14,124	615	..	4,963,130	24,686,425	12,331,586	12,364,839	1,003
			2,016	..	..	1,402,344	8,990,528	4,579,392	4,411,136	963	
9	Maharashtra	(a)	118,717	35,851	3,016	266	7,222,676	39,559,718	20,428,882	19,124,826	986
		(b)	118,280	35,851	3,016	..	5,108,544	28,391,157	14,230,934	14,160,223	995
			4,389	..	..	2,114,132	11,162,561	6,197,948	4,964,613	801	
10	Mysore	(a)	74,210	26,377	2,972	231	4,250,167	23,586,772	12,040,923	11,545,849	959
		(b)	73,846	26,377	2,972	..	3,319,776	18,320,279	9,287,660	9,032,619	973
			1,184	..	..	930,391	5,266,493	2,753,263	2,513,230	913	

@ Surveyor General's figures. State Survey figures not available.

STATEMENT 2—*contd.*

*Population of India, Zones, States, Union Territories and other areas*

India/Zone/State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of townships	No. of occupied residential houses	Population			Females per 1,000 males
				Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>STATES</b>											
11 Orissa	Total Rural Urban	(a) 60,164 (b) 60,172 59,775 397	292 275 2,792	46,466 46,466 ..	5,659 5,659 ..	62 .. 62	3,316,824 3,098,851 217,973	17,548,846 16,439,196 1,109,650	8,770,586 8,156,598 613,988	8,778,260 8,282,598 495,662	1,001 1,015 807
12 Punjab	Total Rural Urban	(a) 47,106 (b) 47,305 46,873 432	429 346 9,476	21,269 21,269 ..	1,405 1,405 ..	189 .. 189	3,464,122 2,685,821 778,301	20,306,812 16,218,217 4,088,595	10,891,576 8,637,284 2,254,292	9,416,236 7,580,933 1,834,303	864 878 814
13 Rajasthan	Total Rural Urban	(a) 132,152 (b) 131,890 129,771 2,119	153 130 1,548	32,241 32,241 ..	2,285 2,285 ..	145 .. 145	3,172,851 2,673,676 499,175	20,155,602 16,874,124 3,281,478	10,564,082 8,820,880 1,743,202	9,591,520 8,053,244 1,538,276	908 913 882
14 Uttar Pradesh	Total Rural Urban	(a) 113,654 (b) 113,879 112,922 957	648 569 9,903	112,624 112,624 ..	12,720 12,720 ..	267 .. 267	12,046,539 10,539,828 1,506,711	73,746,401 64,266,506 9,479,895	38,034,201 33,401,345 5,232,856	35,112,200 30,865,161 4,247,039	909 924 812
15 West Bengal	Total Rural Urban	(a) 33,829 (b) 34,194 33,536 658	1,021 787 12,978	38,465 38,465 ..	3,486 3,486 ..	184 .. 184	8,377,402 6,649,427 1,727,975	34,926,279 26,385,437 8,640,842	18,232,144 13,579,044 5,020,100	16,327,135 12,806,393 3,520,742	878 943 701
<b>UNION TERRITORIES &amp; OTHER AREAS</b>											
1 Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total Rural Urban	@3,215 3,212 3	20 15 4,630	399 399 ..	13 13 ..	1 .. 1	12,407 9,378 3,029	63,543 49,473 14,075	39,304 30,358 8,946	24,244 10,115 5,129	617 630 573
2 Delhi	Total Rural Urban	(a) 573 (b) 573 447 126	4,640 670 18,714	276 276 ..	24 24 ..	3 .. 3	359,802 45,604 314,198	2,658,612 299,204 2,359,408	1,489,378 161,992 1,327,386	1,169,234 137,212 1,032,022	785 847 777

3 Himachal Pradesh .	(a)	10,885																			
	(b)	10,702	126	10,438	1,316	13	248,174	1,351,144	702,997	648,447	923										
	Total Rural Urban	10,679 23	121 2,727	10,438 1,316	13	235,858 12,616	1,287,216 68,923	665,780 36,967	621,486 26,961	934 729											
4 Lacadive, Minicoy and Amindive Islands	(a)	11																			
	(b)	11	2,241	10	9	..	3,795	24,108	11,636	12,173	1,020										
	Total Rural Urban	11 11	2,241 2,241	10 10	9 9	.. ..	3,795 3,795	24,108 24,108	11,636 11,636	12,173 12,173	1,020 1,020										
5 Manipur .	(a)	8,628																			
	(b)	8,638	90	1,866	42	1	141,858	780,037	387,058	392,979	1,015										
	Total Rural Urban	8,621 7	83 10,032	1,866 1,866	42 42	1 1	130,948 10,910	712,320 67,717	352,337 34,121	350,383 38,596	1,018 985										
6 Tripura .	(a)	4,036																			
	(b)	4,116	277	4,932	354	6	185,031	1,142,005	591,237	550,768	932										
	Total Rural Urban	4,100 16	253 6,585	4,932 4,932	354 354	6 6	172,198 12,853	1,039,008 102,997	536,580 54,657	502,428 48,340	936 884										
7 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	(a)	189																			
	(b)	191	303	72	..	..	9,788	57,963	29,524	28,439	963										
	Total Rural Urban	191 191	303 303	72 72	.. ..	.. ..	9,788 9,788	57,963 57,963	29,524 29,524	28,439 28,439	963 963										
8 Goa, Daman & Diu.	(a)	1,426																			
	(b)	1,431	438	245	1	13	122,035	626,667	302,534	324,133	1,071										
	Total Rural Urban	1,423 8	370 9,041	245 245	1 1	13 13	105,430 16,605	526,003 100,664	252,440 50,094	273,563 50,570	1,084 1,010										
9 Pondicherry .	(a)	185																			
	(b)	181	2,040	388	..	5	63,623	369,079	183,347	185,732	1,013										
	Total Rural Urban	172 9	1,630 9,823	388 388	.. ..	5 5	50,612 13,011	280,082 88,997	139,989 43,358	140,093 45,639	1,001 1,053										
10 N.E.F.A.	(a)	31,438	11	2,451	..	..	@2,113	336,558	177,680	158,878	894										
	(b)	31,438	11	2,451	..	..	2,113	336,558	177,680	158,878	894										
	Total Rural Urban	.. ..	.. ..	2,451 2,451	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..										

@Surveyor General's figures. State Survey figures not available.

@@These figures relate to area where all-India Schedule was canvassed (i.e., for 38,705 population).

The figures for N.E.F.A. are provisional.

STATEMENT 2—concd

Population of India, Zones, States, Union Territories and other areas

India/Zone/State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of towns	No. of residential houses	Population			Females per 1,000 males
				Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UNION TERRITORIES & OTHER AREAS—concd.											
11 Nagaland	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		(a)									
	Total	6,366	58	814	14	3	80,224	369,200	191,027	178,173	933
	Rural	6,366	55	814	14	..	76,584	350,043	179,261	170,782	953
	Urban	10	1,886	..	..	3	3,640	19,157	11,766	7,391	628
12 Sikkim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		(a)									
	Total	2,744	58	462	..	1	28,996	162,189	85,193	76,996	904
	Rural	2,818	55	462	..	..	27,228	155,341	81,285	74,056	911
	Urban	4	1,712	..	..	1	1,768	6,848	3,908	2,940	752

1. Under column 3, (a) represents the area figures furnished by Surveyor General of India, (b) represents the area figures furnished by the State Survey Department. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for State is obtained by subtracting the urban area from the State Survey Area.

2. The density figures of urban areas of State/Zone/India are worked out using the area figures corrected up to 2 places of decimal obtained by adding the areas of individual towns in the respective units. For total and rural the density figures are worked out on area figures corrected upto 1 place of decimal.

3. Population per square mile has been calculate d on area figures supplied by State Survey Department, except in the case of Jammu and Kashmir, Andaman and Nicobar Islands and N.E.F.A. for 'total' and 'rural' where these have been calculated on the figures supplied by Surveyor General of India.

4. Area figures of some suburban units and Port Areas included as urban in Gujarat are not separately available. Population of these units is ignored for working out urban density. Rural density is based on the rural population only but the area figures also include the area of the urban units of which separate area is not available. The same procedure has been followed in the case of eight towns of Goa, Daman and Diu for which area is not available.



**A-I**

**AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION**



## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

### Fly-Leaf

#### Introductory

Under this heading two tables have been introduced. The table giving area figures, density, number of inhabited and un-inhabited villages, number of occupied residential houses and the population separately of males and females upto district level, for rural and urban areas separately, is called the Union Table. The other table giving the break-up of this data down to tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division level, for rural and urban areas separately; and for each town is the Union Territory Table. This Table does not show the area figures of the Surveyor General, India, whereas the Union Table gives this information. The Surveyor General's area figures are available upto district level only.

In the Union Table under Col. 3(a) the area figures supplied by the Surveyor General are given against symbol (a) and Union Territory Land Records area figures are indicated against (b). Column 3(b) represents these figures in square kilometers. The area of Himachal Pradesh according to Surveyor General is 10,885 square miles (28,192 Sq. kilometers). According to Union Territory Land Records figures it is 10,702.4 square miles (27,719.2 Sq. kilometers), of which 23.4 square miles (60.7 Sq. kilometers) represent urban area, the rest 10,679.0 square miles (27,658.5 Sq. kilometers) being rural.

Column 4 of Union as well as Union Territory Tables show density per square mile as worked out on Union Territory Land Records figures.

A perusal of columns 5 and 7 of the Tables would show that people in Himachal Pradesh predominantly live in rural areas, as against 10,438 total number of inhabited villages there are only 13 towns with population of 1,287,216 and 63,928 in them respectively as shown under col. 9 of the tables. Uninhabited villages as given in column 6 number 1,316. The largest number of uninhabited villages is to be found in Chamba District which claims 572 such villages. Mandi District comes next with 364 such villages. The district of Sirmur has the minimum number of uninhabited villages, i.e., 9 only whereas in District Kinnaur there is no uninhabited village. All the 77 villages there, are inhabited. As given in column 8 of the Tables, there are in all 248,174 occupied residential houses in the whole of the territory out of which only 12,816 are in urban areas and the rest, viz., 235,358 in rural areas. The number of occupied residential houses is the highest in the district of Mandi which incidentally also beats other districts of Himachal Pradesh in respect of population. The lowest number of occupied residential houses, of course, is in the district of Kinnaur where only 6,440 such houses have been listed which house a population of 40,980. In columns 10 and 11, the break-up into males and females of figures of population indicated in column 9 is given. No district of Himachal Pradesh claims the distinction of having an over-all majority of females over males.

#### 1. Changes in area of Himachal Pradesh and its Districts—Brief account

Himachal Pradesh was constituted as a separate administrative unit by the merger of Punjab Hill States (except Nalagarh) and the Punjab States of Sirmur, Chamba and Suket on the 15th April, 1948, *vide Government of India, Ministry of States, New Delhi No. 185-P, dated the 15th April, 1948*; Mandi following suit on the 1st May, 1948. It was then administratively divided into the four districts of Chamba, Mandi, Mahasu and Sirmur. The districts of Chamba and Sirmur comprised of the areas of the erstwhile princely states of the same name. The district of Mandi

M/B(D)ISC0HP—3(a)

was formed by grouping together the erstwhile states of Mandi and Suket and the rest of the Punjab Hill States were joined together to form the Mahasu District.

In 1950, as a result of the operation of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950, *vide Government of India, Ministry of Law Notification No. S.O. 35, dated the 25th January, 1950, read with S.R.O. 244, dated the 5th July, 1950*, the enclaves of Solon Cantonment, Kotgarh and Kotkhai from the East Punjab (now Punjab), two villages namely Sansog and Bhattar from the Uttar Pradesh, and the area called Kufri, villages of Dhar Khulag, Goila, Jamratha, Nathal, Kunjiara, Sureta and Baragaon Jungle from Patiala and East Punjab States Union (now Punjab) were transferred to Himachal Pradesh in the district of Mahasu. From Mahasu District in Himachal Pradesh (i) the built up areas of Sanjauli, Bharari and Chakkar (including the Himachal Pradesh portion of Prospect Hill) and (ii) built up areas of Kasumpti and Patti Rihana (excluding the area in which Himachal Pradesh Courts are located) were transferred to the East Punjab. Two small portions of Himachal Pradesh consisting of Rampur Vanka and Kotah villages lying between Simla and Bharauli were also transferred to Patiala and East Punjab States Union (now Punjab).

On the 1st July, 1954, the Part 'C' State of Bilaspur comprising of the erstwhile state of Bilaspur was also merged into Himachal Pradesh by virtue of an Act of Parliament called the "Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur (New State) Act, 1954". Thus Bilaspur was added as the 5th district to Himachal Pradesh in 1954.

Yet another new district, the sixth one, was created out of the district of Mahasu on the 1st May, 1960, *vide Himachal Pradesh Notification No. 2-1/60 (Border)-I, dated the 21st April, 1960*. The entire tehsil of Chini and 14 villages from Rampur Tehsil ceded from Mahasu District formed the new district of Kinnaur.

The Statement given on page 14 indicates the names of the princely states and enclaves merged into Himachal Pradesh district-wise together with the area of each state from the Census year 1911 onwards. Area figures of enclaves are not available. The area figures of each individual state as well as taken collectively for the years 1911 to 1921 would show that there was no change, whatsoever, in the boundaries of any state or in the boundaries of the whole tract taken collectively. The area figures shown are those of Survey of India as reported in the past Census Reports. The year 1931 shows an increase of 2 Sq. miles over the 1921 area figures, which, as given in the Census of India, 1931, Volume XVII, Punjab—Part II-Tables, is due to the transfer of 2 Sq. miles from the district of Kangra to the then Mandi State. The area figures given for 1931 is the repetition of the Survey of India area figures for 1921 excepting for the variation of 2 Sq. miles mentioned above as figures from Survey Department were received too late for adoption in 1931. The variation between the area figures of 1931 and 1941 is due to the then area determination by the Survey of India. There is a variation of 149 Sq. miles (decrease in 1951) between the Survey of India area figures of 1941 and 1951 which is due to the exchange of the enclaves between Himachal Pradesh and Punjab, Pepsu and Himachal Pradesh and transfer of villages from Uttar Pradesh to Himachal Pradesh, as well as redetermination of area in 1951. This variation has been reduced to only 19 Sq. miles (decrease in 1961) between 1951 and 1961 which is due to fresh planimetry on large scale maps printed by the Surveyor General, India.

## STATEMENT I

## Area of Himachal Pradesh and its districts in relation to various Princely States and Enclaves merged to form the Union Territory

Union Territory/District	Princely States and Enclaves merged into Himachal Pradesh, district-wise	Area in square miles—Survey of India figures					
		1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>		<b>11,715</b>	<b>11,715</b>	<b>11,717</b>	<b>11,053</b>	<b>10,904</b>	<b>10,885</b>
	<i>PUNJAB STATES—</i>						
1. Chamba District		3,216	3,216	3,216	3,127	3,135	3,131
2. Mandi District	Chamba	1,620	1,620	1,622	1,531	1,527	1,523
	1 Mandi	1,200	1,200	1,202	1,139		
	2 Suket	420	420	420	392		
3. Bilaspur District	Bilaspur	448	448	448	453	453	448
4. Mahasu District		5,233	5,233	5,233	4,851	4,695	2,171
	<i>PUNJAB HILL STATES—</i>						
	<i>Bushahr</i>						
	1 Bushahr Proper	3,820	3,820	3,820	3,622		
	2 Khaneti	19	19	19	21		
	3 Delath } Feudatories of Bushahr	42	42	42	8		
	<i>Keonthal</i>						
	4 Keonthal Proper	116	116	116	186		
	5 Koti	50	50	50	44		
	6 Theog	144	144	144	31		
	7 Madhan } Feudatories of Keonthal	9	9	9	23		
	8 Ghund	28	28	28	9		
	9 Ratish	12	12	12	2		
	10 Baghal	124	124	124	120		
	<i>Jubbal</i>						
	11 Jubbal Proper	288	288	288	274		
	12 Rawin	7	7	7	16		
	13 Dhadi } Feudatories of Jubbal	25	25	25	7		
	14 Bhaghat	36	36	36	33		
	15 Kumharsain	90	90	90	84		
	16 Bhajji	96	96	96	94		
	17 Mahlog	43	43	43	49		
	18 Balson	51	51	51	57		
	19 Dhami	26	26	26	28		
	20 Kuthar	20	20	20	21		
	21 Kunihar	80	80	80	7		
	22 Mangal	12	12	12	14		
	23 Bija	4	4	4	5		
	24 Darkoti	8	8	8	5		
	25 Tharoch	67	67	67	70		
	26 Sangri	16	16	16	21		
	<i>ENCLAVES OF—</i>						
	1 Solon Cantonment (from East Punjab)						
	2 Kotkhai (from East Punjab)						
	3 Kotgarh (from East Punjab)						
	4 Sansog and Bhattar villages (from Uttar Pradesh)						
	5 Area called Kufri (from Pepsu)						
	6 Villages of Dhar Khulag, Goila, Jamrarha, Nathal, Kunjiara, Sureta and Baragaon Jungle (from Pepsu)						
					Survey of India area figures not available		
	<i>PUNJAB STATE—</i>						
5. Sirmur District	Sirmur (Nahan)	1,198	1,198	1,198	1,091	1,094	1,095
6. Kinnaur District							2,517

The area figures of Mahasu District upto 1951 include the area figures of Kinnaur District.

## 2. Effect of States Reorganisation in 1956

As a result of passing of the States Re-organisations Act, 1956, there was no change in the area or boundaries of Himachal Pradesh.

## 3. Surveyor General's and Union Territory Land Records area figures

The area figures of Himachal Pradesh down to the district level has been supplied by the Surveyor General. His area figures are given in Union Table A-I under col. 3 along with Union Territory Land Records area figures, distinctly shown against symbols (a) and (b) respectively. It will be observed that there is a difference of 182.6 Sq. miles between the Surveyor General's and Union Territory Land Records area figures for the Pradesh.

In the Union Territory Table A-I, only Union Territory Land Records area figures down to tehsil/sub-tehsil and town level are given except in the case of Kinnaur District where area figures for sub-divisions are not available, and only district area is shown. Surveyor General's figures are not available for tehsils/sub-tehsils/sub-divisions and towns. The density of the population per Sq. mile has been worked out on Union Territory Land Records area figures.

## 4. Full account of changes in jurisdiction in Himachal Pradesh.

As already stated Himachal Pradesh was constituted as a separate administrative unit by the merger of Punjab Hill States (except Nalagarh) and the Punjab States of Sirmur, Chamba and Suket on the 15th April, 1948. Mandi State followed suit on the 1st May, 1948. After this under the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950, there was exchange of enclaves between Punjab and Himachal Pradesh and between Pepsu and Himachal Pradesh. Two

villages from Uttar Pradesh were also transferred to Himachal Pradesh.

On the 1st July, 1954 the Part 'C' State of Bilaspur was also merged into Himachal Pradesh and constituted as a separate district of the same name. It became the fifth district of the Pradesh.

After the merger of Part 'C' State of Bilaspur in 1954, no change occurred in the boundary of the Pradesh. For administrative purposes the Pradesh had at that time five districts, namely, Chamba, Mandi, Bilaspur, Mahasu and Sirmur. These districts were further divided into 29 tehsils and sub-tehsils. These administrative units continued as such till 30th April, 1960 and on 1st May, 1960, yet another new district, namely, District Kinnaur, was created out of Mahasu District. The entire Chini Tehsil and 14 villages of Rampur Tehsil were ceded from Mahasu District to the new Kinnaur District, divided further into three sub-divisions. All this resulted in increase in the number of districts, decrease in the number of tehsils/sub-tehsils and addition of sub-divisions in the Pradesh. Thus on 1st May, 1960, there were the following administrative units in the Pradesh, which have been taken into account in 1961 Census for presentation of census data.

Districts. 6

Tehsils/Sub-Tehsils. 28

Sub-Divisions. 3

It has been stated earlier that there was no change in the jurisdiction of the Pradesh as a result of the passing of the States Re-organisations Act, 1956. For administrative convenience, however, certain inter-tehsil changes within the districts of Chamba, Bilaspur, Mahasu and Sirmur, in regard to jurisdiction, were made during the last decade.

Tabulated account of all the above changes is given in the following statements—

### STATEMENT 2

#### *Formation of Himachal Pradesh and changes in jurisdiction*

Year	States merged and Enclaves absorbed into Himachal Pradesh	Remarks
1	2	3
	<i>PUNJAB STATES—</i>	
1948	(1) Chamba	States merged to form Himachal Pradesh on the 15th April, 1948 (Mandi merged on the 1st May, 1948) <i>vide</i> Government of India, Ministry of States No. 185-P. dated the 15th April, 1948, and constituted into four administrative districts, namely, Chamba, Mandi, Mahasu and Sirmur
	(2) Mandi	
	(3) Suket	
	<i>PUNJAB HILL STATES—</i>	
	<i>Bushahr</i>	Total area of the 30 merged states according to Survey of India, in 1941 Census Reports was 10,600 square miles
	(4) Bushahr Proper	
	(5) Khaneti } Feudatories of Bushahr	
	(6) Delath }	
	<i>Keonthal</i>	
	(7) Keonthal Proper	
	(8) Koti } Feudatories of Keonthal	
	(9) Theog }	
	(10) Madhan }	
	(11) Ghund }	
	(12) Ratish }	
	(13) Baghal	
	<i>Jubbal</i>	
	(14) Jubbal Proper	
	(15) Rawin } Feudatories of Jubbal	
	(16) Dhadi }	
	(17) Bhaghat	
	(18) Kumharsain	

## STATEMENT 2—concl'd.

## Formation of Himachal Pradesh and changes in jurisdiction.

Year 1	States merged and Enclaves absorbed into Himachal Pradesh 2	Remarks 3
	(19) Bhajji	(26) Bija
	(20) Mahlog	(27) Darkoti
	(21) Balson	(28) Tharoch
	(22) Dharni	(29) Sangri
	(23) Kuthar	PUNJAB STATE—
	(24) Kunihar	(30) Sirmur (Nahan)
	(25) Mangal	

1950 Absorption of Enclaves as per Statement 3 below

There was exchange of enclaves between (i) East Punjab (now Punjab) and Himachal Pradesh and (ii) Patiala and East Punjab States Union (now Punjab) and Himachal Pradesh. Two villages were transferred from Uttar Pradesh also to Himachal Pradesh

Area details of the enclaves according to Survey of India not available

The exchange and transfer of enclaves affected Mahasu District alone in Himachal Pradesh

1954 Part 'C' State of Bilaspur

On 1st July, 1954, vide Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur (New State) Act, 1954, the State of Bilaspur was merged into Himachal Pradesh and absorbed as a separate district of the same name, thus raising the number of districts in Himachal Pradesh to five.

The area of Bilaspur according to Survey of India was 453 Sq. miles as given in 1951 Census Reports.

Note—No changes occurred in the jurisdiction of Himachal Pradesh after the merger of Part 'C' State of Bilaspur in 1954. The total number of districts in the Pradesh was then five (Chamba, Manli, Bilaspur, Mahasu and Sirmur). The sixth district, namely district Kinnor, was created in May 1960 out of Mahasu District (See statement 4).

## STATEMENT 3

## Changes in the jurisdiction of Himachal Pradesh as a result of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950

Enclaves exchanged or transferred 1	Surrendering Unit 2	Absorbing Unit 3
1. Solon Cantonment . . . . .	East Punjab (now Punjab)	Himachal Pradesh, District Mahasu, Solon Tehsil.
2. Kotkhai . . . . .	Do. —	Himachal Pradesh, District Mahasu, Theog Tehsil (as sub-Tehsil thereof), —now sub-Tehsil Kotkhai
3. Kotgarh . . . . .	Do.	Himachal Pradesh, District Mahasu, Theog Tehsil (as sub-Tehsil thereof), —now in sub-Tehsil Kumharsain
4. Built up areas of Sanjauli (202 acres), Bharari (59 acres) and Chakkar (62.6 acres) (including the Himachal Pradesh portion of Prospect Hill)	Himachal Pradesh, District Mahasu	East Punjab (now Punjab)
5. Built up areas of Kasumpti and Patti Rihana (excluding the area in which Himachal Pradesh Courts are located), area 203 acres	Do.	Do.
6. Sansog and Bhattar villages of Chakrata Tehsil in Dehra Dun District	United Provinces (Uttar Pradesh)	Himachal Pradesh, District Mahasu, Jubbal Tehsil

## STATEMENT 3—concl'd.

*Changes in the jurisdiction of Himachal Pradesh as a result of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order 1950*

Enclaves exchanged or transferred	Surrendering Unit	Absorbing Unit
1	2	3
7. Two small portions of Himachal Pradesh consisting of Rampur Vanka and Kotah villages lying between Simla and Bharauli	Himachal Pradesh District Mahasu	Pepsu—Patiala and East Punjab States Union (now Punjab)
8. The area called Kufri of Pinjaur District	Pepsu—Patiala and East Punjab States Union	Himachal Pradesh, District Mahasu, Theog Tehsil
9. The following villages of former Nalagarh State— Dhar Khulag, Goila, Jamrarha, Nathal, Kunjara, Sureta and Baragaon Jungle	Do.	Do.

## STATEMENT 4

*Changes in jurisdiction of Districts in Himachal Pradesh*

Sl. No.	Tehsil/Villages transferred	Hadbast number	Surrendering Unit	Absorbing Unit	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Rampur Tehsil Villages—		District Mahasu	Kinnaur District (new District)	The new district of Kinnaur was formed on 1st May, 1960 out of Mahasu District by exclusion from thereof the entire Chini Tehsil and 14 villages from Rampur Tehsil vide Himachal Pradesh Notification No. 2-1/60(Border)-I, dated the 21st April, 1960
	1. Chora . . . . .	160			The area involved in this transfer i.e., the area of new Kinnaur District according to Survey of India is 2,517 Sq. miles. According to Land Records area figures the area is 2,579 Sq. miles, comprising of area of 77 inhabited villages equal to 52.2 Sq. miles according to revenue village papers plus 2,526.8 Sq. miles relating to uninhabited area
	2. Taranda . . . . .	161			
	3. Bara . . . . .	162			
	4. Paunda . . . . .	163			
	5. Kangos . . . . .	164			
	6. Sungra . . . . .	165			
	7. Panwi . . . . .	166			
	8. Nachar . . . . .	167			
	9. Natpa . . . . .	168			
	10. Kandar . . . . .	169			
	11. Rupi . . . . .	170			
	12. Barakamba . . . . .	171			
	13. Chhota Kamba . . . . .	172			
	14. Garshu Kachang Rokchang . . . . .	173			
2	Chini Tehsil . . . . .	Complete Tehsil (63 villages)			

## STATEMENT 5

*Changes in jurisdiction of Tehsils/Sub-Tehsils within a District by transfer of villages*

District	Number of Villages transferred	*Area in Sq. miles	Surrendering unit (Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil)	Absorbing unit (Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil)	Gazette Notification No. and date affecting the changes
1	2	3	4	5	6
Chamba . . . . .	5	2.0	Chamba Tehsil	Chaurah Tehsil	Himachal Pradesh Notification No. R. 22-822/57, dated the 29th November, 1957
Bilaspur . . . . .	137	49.7	Ghamarwin Tehsil	Bilaspur Tehsil	Himachal Pradesh Notification No. R.24-11/58, dated the 6th March, 1958
Mahasu . . . . .	4	1.9	Rampur Tehsil	Koikhai Sub-Tehsil	Himachal Pradesh Notification No. R.24-361/58, dated the 8th September, 1958

\*Union Territory Land Records area figures.

## STATEMENT 5—concl'd.

*Changes in Jurisdiction of Tehsils/Sub Tehsils within a District by transfer of Villages*

District	Number of villages transferred	*Area in Sq. miles	Surrendering unit (Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil)	Absorbing unit (Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil)	Gazette Notification No. and date affecting the changes
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mahasu . . . . .	9	8.3	<i>Rohru Tehsil</i>	<i>Jubbal Tehsil</i>	Himachal Pradesh Notification No. R.86-58/51, dated the 15th October, 1955
Mahasu . . . . .	1	0.5	<i>Theog Tehsil</i>	<i>Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil</i>	Himachal Pradesh Notification No. R.86-58/50, dated the 1st June, 1956
Mahasu . . . . .	19	6.0	<i>Theog Tehsil</i>	<i>Kasumpti Tehsil</i>	Himachal Pradesh Notification No. C.5-9/48, dated the 25th November, 1952
Mahasu . . . . .	15	10.6	<i>Kasumpti Tehsil</i>	<i>Theog Tehsil</i>	Himachal Pradesh Notification No. C.5-9/48, dated the 25th November 1952
Mahasu . . . . .	8	5.7	<i>Kasumpti Tehsil</i>	<i>Theog Tehsil</i>	Himachal Pradesh Notification No. R. 24-259/58, dated the 20th August, 1959
Sirmur . . . . .	17	33.2	<i>Rainka Tehsil</i>	<i>Paonta Tehsil</i>	Himachal Pradesh Notification No. R. 86-359/53, dated the 25th February, 1955

\*Union Territory Land Records area figures.

### 5. Critical survey of changes in jurisdiction

As already mentioned Bilaspur came to be a part of Himachal Pradesh by virtue of an act of Parliament called the "Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur (New State) Act, 1954." It was a political change.

Kinnaur District was created in 1960 to speed up the development of that remote part of the Pradesh, which has now been receiving more attention and the pace of development is expected to be accelerated.

The inter-tehsil/sub-tehsil changes in jurisdiction within a district were brought about on account of administrative convenience.

### 6. Rural and urban population

#### (i) Definition of urban area in 1961—brief survey

To qualify for an urban area, a place should first be either a Municipal Committee (M.C.) or a Municipal Area (M.A.) or under a Small Town Committee (S.T.C.) or a Notified Area Committee (N.A.C.) or a Cantonment Board (C.B.). Consequently all localities which had local bodies in 1961—there were 12 such localities, or had a local body in 1951 and was also counted as a town then,—there was only one such locality, were included in urban areas in the census of 1961. The number of urban areas increased from eleven in 1951 to thirteen in 1961 by the formation of two new towns of Narkanda and Shri Naina Devi Ji in the light of the above definition.

The thirteen localities declared as urban areas in Himachal Pradesh in 1961 Census are Chamba (M.C.), Jogindarnagar, Mandi (M.C.), Sundarnagar (M.C.), Shri Naina Devi Ji (S.T.C.), Bilaspur (S.T.C.), Arki (N.A.C.), Narkanda (N.A.C.), Rampur (S.T.C.), Theog (S.T.C.), Solon (M.C.), Nahan (M.C.) and Paonta (S.T.C.). Excepting the localities of Jogindarnagar in Mandi District, Shri Naina Devi Ji in Bilaspur

District, Narkanda in Mahasu District and Paonta in Sirmur District, all the other localities were the headquarters of the erstwhile princely states. Barring Arki and Theog which were classified as towns in 1951 Census, when they were both Notified Area Committees, all the headquarters of the princely states according to past census reports were classified towns in 1901 Census also, and three of them, viz., Chamba, Mandi and Nahan continue to be treated as such since 1901 till now. Bilaspur which was a classified town in 1901 as already stated was declassified as rural in 1911 and 1921 Censuses, and then again from 1931 Census onwards it is a classified town. Sundarnagar locality also being a classified town in 1901 was declassified as rural in 1911 Census, and then again from 1921 Census onwards it is a classified town. Similarly Solon and Rampur being classified towns in 1901 Census were declassified as rural in 1911, 1921 and 1931 Censuses and from 1941 Census onwards they are classified towns. Jogindarnagar in Mandi is the headquarters of the Mandi Hydro Electric Scheme and had a local body, i.e., a Notified Area Committee in 1951, which was converted into a Small Town Committee in 1953. The Small Town Committee was abolished in 1956. It has been in the list of classified urban areas since 1931 Census. Shri Naina Devi Ji is an important centre of pilgrimage in Bilaspur District and people in thousands come from all parts of the country to visit the shrine of goddess Naina Devi Ji. A Small Town Committee was set up there in 1953 to look after the civic needs of the pilgrims and the population of the locality. Narkanda in Mahasu District is an important tourist centre and was declared a Notified Area Committee on 7th October, 1952. Both Shri Naina Devi Ji and Narkanda stand included in the list of urban areas for the first time in 1961. Paonta in the district of Sirmur, is famous for the Sikh temple where fairs are held on the Holi in March and the Baisakhi in April. Guru Gobind Singh resided here for about three years (1742—45 Bikrami). It had a Notified Area Committee in 1951, and hence included in urban areas. This locality has a Small Town Committee now in 1961 Census.



(ii) **Difference that the definition of urban area in 1961 has made to the statistics of urban areas of 1951**

As a result of the inclusion of Shri Naina Devi Ji and Narkanda into urban areas the total number of urban areas rose from 11 in 1951 to 13 in 1961.

(a) **1951 urban areas eliminated in 1961**

No areas classified as urban in 1951 were eliminated from urban areas in 1961.

(b) **New urban areas listed in 1961**

As already stated only two areas namely Shri Naina Devi Ji and Narkanda have been included in the list of urban areas in 1961 and their population and classification are given below—

Name of Urban Area	1961	
	Population	Classification
Shri Naina Devi Ji (S.T.C.)	328	VI
Narkanda (N.A.C.)	360	VI

**7. Progress in the number of towns 1901—1961**

The following statement gives progress in the number of towns from 1901 to 1961—

**STATEMENT 6**

*Progress in number of towns*

Union Territory/ District	1961 1951 1941 1931 1921 1911 1901						
	<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
Chamba	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mandi	3	3	3	3	2	1	3
Bilaspur	2	1	1	1	..	..	1
Mahasu	5	4	3	1	*	**	3
Sirmur	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Kinnaur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Kasumpti was a part of Simla town hence not included in the progress.

\*\*Population data of the town (Kasumpti) not available, hence not included in the progress.

**8. Definition of a village—brief historical survey**

A village means any area—

- (a) for which a separate record of rights has been made, or
- (b) which has been separately assessed to land revenue, or would have been so assessed, if the land revenue had not been realised, compounded for or redeemed, or which the local Government may, by general rule or special order, declare to be an estate.

The concept of a village in hills is somewhat different from the plains. The cultivation of land in this tract is scattered and people live generally in isolated hamlets on their fields. Life and property has been comparatively secure and the necessity for numbers of people grouping together in strong collective homesteads has not arisen as in the plains. The centres of trade, which were previously identical with the capitals of the erstwhile princely states supplied the needs for exchange of goods. As a result of this, groups of varying magnitude have, at different times, been taken as equivalent to the term "Village".

The term village as used in the Himachal Pradesh 1961 Census returns denotes a revenue village throughout except in the two areas of Tehsil Sundarnagar (partly) and Tehsil Karsog (in full) in Mandi District. No settlement of the present uniform pattern of land in these two areas has so far taken place and a collection of hamlets has been grouped into revenue circles. The various hamlets in a revenue circle have population varying from 20 to 600 in each like many other revenue villages in the Pradesh. For purposes of census, these revenue circles were broken down and a hamlet or a collection of hamlets bearing a distinct name was taken to be a census village. It is expected that when settlement of these areas takes place and the present day revenue circles are abolished, there will be little or no difference between the present census villages and the future revenue villages.

**9. Number of inhabited villages 1901—1961**

The following statement gives the number of inhabited villages from 1901 to 1961—

**STATEMENT 7**

*Number of inhabited villages from 1901 to 1961*

Union Territory/District	Number of inhabited villages 1901—1961						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	<b>10,438</b>	<b>8,384</b>	<b>8,038</b>	<b>7,399</b>	<b>3,786</b>	<b>3,961</b>	<b>N.A.</b>
Chamba	1,123	66	52	53	50	51	N.A.
Mandi	4,454	3,561	3,705	3,693	448	453	N.A.
Bilaspur	926	928	949	940	955	942	N.A.
Mahasu	2,893	2,901	2,367	1,748	1,321	1,553	N.A.
Sirmur	965	928	965	965	1,012	962	N.A.
Kinnaur*	77						

\* New district carved out of Mahasu district on the 1st of May, 1960.  
N.A.—Not available.

### 10. Explanation of variations in number of inhabited villages 1901—1961

The increase in the number of inhabited villages is partly due to the fact that more and more land was brought under cultivation and each cultivator set up his own homestead on the land, which he cultivated, which came to be recognised as a separate village. The increase is also due to the fact that villages, which were grouped together for purposes of collection of land revenue before the Settlement Operations were after the Settlement Operations recognised as separate entities for payment of land revenue.

The increase in the number of inhabited villages is also due to the fact that all the villages comprising a revenue circle have been individually included in the number of villages.

### 11. Number of villages and towns in Himachal Pradesh in 1961

The number of villages and towns in Himachal Pradesh is given in Statement 8 below.

STATEMENT 8  
*Villages and towns in Himachal Pradesh in 1961 Census*

Union Territory/District	Total No. of Mauzas borne on the jurisdiction lists	No. of uninhabited rural Mauzas	No. of Mauzas included in Towns		No. of inhabited rural Mauzas	No. of Towns
			Fully	Partly		
1	2	3	4(a)	4(b)	5	6
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	<b>10,907</b> (11,797)	<b>1,167</b> (1,316)	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>9,697</b> (10,438)	<b>13</b>
Chamba	1,696 (1,696)	572 (572)	1	..	1,123 (1,123)	1
Mandi	3,944 (4,834)	215 (364)	16	12	3,713 (4,454)	3
Bilaspur	1,014 (1,014)	73 (73)	15	..	926 (926)	2
Mahasu	3,202 (3,202)	298 (298)	11	27	2,893 (2,893)	5
Sirmur	974 (974)	9 (9)	..	5	965 (965)	2
Kinnaur	77 (77)	..	..	..	77 (77)	..

Note—The figures outside brackets ( ) represent the number of revenue Mauzas borne on the jurisdiction lists which have separate and distinct Hadbast numbers, whereas the figures within the brackets represent the number of the census villages.

**12. Number of villages partly included in towns**

Parts of 44 revenue villages have been included in towns as detailed below—

Eight villages in Jogindarnagar Tehsil and four in Mandi Sadar Tehsil have been partly included in the urban areas of Jogindarnagar and Mandi respectively. In Mahasu District 27 villages have been partly included in the urban areas. Three villages of Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil have been partly included in

the urban area of Narkanda Town. Similarly three villages of Rampur Tehsil have been partly included in the urban area of Rampur. Six villages of Theog Tehsil have partly been included in the town of Theog and likewise fifteen villages of Solon Tehsil have been included in Solon town. In Sirmur District three villages of Nahan Tehsil and two villages of Paonta Tehsil have been partly included in the towns of Nahan and Paonta respectively. The statement below lists the villages and other areas included partly in various towns in the Pradesh.

## STATEMENT 9

*Villages included partly to constitute the towns—1961*

District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil	Town	Name of Village	Village Hadbast number	Village Code number	Area (in acres) of the village included in the Town
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Mandi District</b>					
Jogindarnagar Tehsil	Jogindarnagar	1. Garauru . . .	60	506	356
		2. Kathla . . .	59	505	55
		3. Kupar . . .	57	509	11
		4. Shanan . . .	55	503	30
		5. Ganain . . .	53	500	28
		6. Jimjima . . .	46	494	2
		7. Awair . . .	47	498	33
		8. Nakehr-Kangwan .	48	495	1
Mandi Sadar Tehsil	Mandi (M.C.)	1. Siagla . . .	58	161	45
		2. Sanyardh . . .	60	160	28
		3. Purani Mandi . . .	133	179	48
		4. Chhipnu . . .	130	173	6
<b>Mahasu District</b>					
Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil	Narkanda (N.A.C.)	1. Kaunthru . . .	161	159	121
		2. Jangal Madhaon .	50	103	118
		3. Jangal Haon . . .	57	76	28
Rampur Tehsil	Rampur (S.T.C.)	1. Shingla . . .	107	1	138
		Other area not shown in the village paper . . .	..	..	
		2. Racholi . . .	113	6	36
		3. Oda . . .	114	5	7
Theog Tehsil	Theog (S.T.C.)	1. Raighat . . .	276	215	22
		2. Jangal Rohru . . .	270	125	18
		3. Jangal Barhiana .	275	211	22
		4. Tikar . . .	261	232	2
		5. Shali Khagalad . .	290	218	16
		6. Janog . . .	291	205	29

## STATEMENT 9—concl'd.

## Villages included partly to constitute the towns—1961

District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil	Town	Name of Village	Village Hadbast number	Village Code number	Area (in acres) of the village included in the Town
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Mahasu District—concl'd.</b>					
Solon Tehsil . . . . .	Solon (M.C.)	1. Shalogra . . . . .	5	13	143
		2. Jarai . . . . .	33	32	51
		3. Mathia . . . . .	2	14	55
		4. Galhut Khurd . . . . .	3	15	30
		5. Galhut Kalan . . . . .	4	16	35
		6. Tikar . . . . .	12	17	102
		7. Parag . . . . .	35	33	80
		8. Dadhog . . . . .	30	29	66
		9. Ber . . . . .	44	44	270
		10. Kathog . . . . .	10	18	48
		11. Kothon . . . . .	13	30	75
		12. Mansar . . . . .	14	2	18
		13. Daonsi . . . . .	11	23	25
		14. Basal . . . . .	48	48	101
		15. Seri . . . . .	45	39	400
<b>Sirmur District</b>					
Nahan Tehsil . . . . .	Nahan (M.C.)	1. Cantonment Shamsherpur	45	65	322
		2. Majholi . . . . .	41	66	240
		3. Nahan Girdonawah	46	71	1,623·16
Paonta Tehsil . . . . .	Paonta (S.T.C.)	1. Devi Nagar . . . . .	115	134	75
		2. Paonta . . . . .	116	129	336

## 13. Definition of Census House

A census house was a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance.

If a building had a number of flats or blocks which had separate entrances of their own and were independent of each other giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they were considered as separate census houses. If within an enclosed or open compound there were separate buildings then each such building was treated as a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound were together treated

as one building then each structure with a separate entrance was treated as a separate census house.

## 14. Definition of occupied Residential House

An occupied residential house meant a census house with one or more households living in them. Each household was a group of persons who commonly lived together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

## 15. Density

The number of persons per occupied census house, No. of females per 1000 males, percentage of rural and urban population to total population and density per square mile is given in statement 10 below—

## STATEMENT 10

Persons per occupied census house, No. of females per 1,000 males, Percentage of rural and urban population to total population and density per square mile—1961

Union Territory/ District	Persons per occupied census house			No. of females per 1,000 males			Percentage of rural & urban population to total population			Density per square mile		
	T	R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U	T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>2,727</b>
Chamba	6	6	8	902	906	828	100	96	4	79	76	9,460
Mandi	5	5	5	994	1,007	805	100	94	6	237	225	2,276
Bilaspur	5	5	5	952	968	686	100	95	5	354	339	2,153
Mahasu	5	5	4	899	913	568	100	97	3	159	154	2,435
Sirmur	5	6	5	828	835	734	100	93	7	173	161	3,076
Kinnaur	6	6	..	969	969	..	100	100	..	16	16	..

Note—For purposes of working out density of population per square mile the Union Territory Land Records area figures have been taken into consideration.

## 16. Observations on variations in each of the four topics in item 15 above

The figures of persons per occupied census house would go to show that there is no over-crowding whatsoever in rural as well as in urban areas. However, the urban area of Chamba in Chamba District would appear to be a little more thickly populated than other urban areas in the Pradesh.

Sex Ratio for Himachal Pradesh is 923 as against 941 for India. For comparison with other States and Union Territories in India, column 12 of Statement 2 in Prefatory Note may be seen. As regards the sex ratio in the districts, Mandi has the distinction of claiming more females *i.e.*, 1,007 per 1,000 males in rural areas than the other districts.

In reference to percentage of rural and urban population to total population, it will be observed that in Himachal Pradesh 95% of population lives in rural areas. In districts, the question of any comparison between the rural and urban population to total population does not arise in the case of Kinnaur District, which has no urban areas. Its population is, therefore, cent percent rural. Taking into consideration the other districts it is observed that they are all predominantly rural areas as only 3 to 7 percent of their total population lives in urban areas. The district of Mahasu which has the largest number of urban areas in Himachal Pradesh, *i.e.*, 5 towns, claims the highest per centage of rural population among other districts barring Kinnaur, as 97 percent of its people live in villages as against 3 percent urban population. The

highest urban population to its total population has been registered in Sirmur District, which has 7 per cent of it against 93 per cent rural population.

As regards the density of population, Bilaspur District is the most thickly populated area in Himachal Pradesh claiming density of 354 persons per Sq. mile. Next comes the district of Mandi which has 237 persons per Sq. mile. The lowest density is in the district of Kinnaur *i.e.*, 16 persons per Sq. mile.

The density in urban area of Chamba District is the highest in Himachal Pradesh in that it records a density of 9,460 persons per Sq. mile. The next comes the Sirmur District where it is 3,076 per Sq. mile. Bilaspur, although the most thickly populated area in Himachal Pradesh as a whole, has the lowest density in respect of urban areas. Individually amongst the thirteen towns in Himachal Pradesh, Chamba town has recorded the highest density of population, *i.e.*, 9,460 persons per Sq. mile and the lowest 720 persons per Sq. mile is in Narkanda town of Mahasu District.

Amongst the sub-tehsils/tehsils the lowest density has been recorded in Sub-Tehsil Pangi of Chamba District, *i.e.*, 13 persons per square mile and the highest, 461 persons per square mile in Tehsil Mandi Sadar of Mandi District (including urban population of the tehsil). If rural density alone is considered then Ghamarwin Tehsil in the most thickly populated district of Bilaspur has recorded the highest density of 431 persons per square mile amongst tehsils/sub-tehsils.

For Kinnaur District sub-division-wise density is not shown due to non-availability of area for individual sub-division.

## UNION TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## NOTES FOR THE TABLE

1. Under columns (3a) and (3b), symbol (a) represents the area figures furnished by the Surveyor General of India, and symbol (b) represents the area figures furnished by the Union Territory Land Records. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for a district is obtained by subtracting from the Union Territory Land Records area, the urban area.

2. The Sq. Kms. and density figures of urban areas of District/Union Territory are worked out using the area figures corrected up to two places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of the towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the Table. In addition to this, area figures relating to Sq. km. are further adjusted to make the District/Union Territory totals tally.

3. Population per Sq. mile has been calculated on area figures supplied by Union Territory Land Records.

4. Conversion ratio for col. 3(a) and 3(b) is 1 Sq. mile = 2.5 Sq. km.

5. There are 27 villages in Himachal Pradesh which are uninhabited according to revenue papers, but have houseless population, which adds to 1,607 persons (1,404 males and 203 females). In Chamba district there are 9 such villages with population 652 (497 males and 155 females); in Mandi district 1 village with a population of 7 males only, and in Mahasu district there are 17 villages with population 948 (900 males and 48 females). All these villages except one village of Mahasu district which falls in the category of "200-499" fall under the category of "less than 200".

Union Territory/District	Total Rural	Area in		Popu- lation per square mile	Number of vil- lages		Number of Towns	Number of occupied residen- tial houses	Population		
		Urban	Sq. miles		Sq. Km.	Inhabit- ed			Unin- habited	Persons	Males
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HIMACHAL PRADESH	T	(a) 10,885	28,192								
		(b) 10,702.4	27,719.2	126	10,438	1,316	13	248,174	1,351,144	702,697	648,447
	R	10,679.0	27,658.5	121	10,438	1,316	..	235,358	1,287,216	665,730	621,486
	U	23.4	60.7	2,727	..	..	13	12,816	63,928	36,967	26,961
1. CHAMBA DISTRICT	T	(a) 3,131	8,109								
		(b) 2,656.1	6,879.3	79	1,123	572	1	36,091	210,579	110,700	99,879
	R	2,655.2	6,877.0	76	1,123	572	..	34,984	201,970	105,990	95,980
	U	0.9	2.3	9,460	..	..	1	1,107	8,609	4,710	3,899
2. MANDI DISTRICT	T	(a) 1,523	3,945								
		(b) 1,620.0	4,195.8	237	4,454	364	3	72,641	384,259	192,687	191,572
	R	1,610.5	4,171.2	225	4,454	364	..	68,099	362,724	180,759	181,965
	U	9.5	24.6	2,276	..	..	3	4,542	21,535	11,923	9,607
3. BILASPUR DISTRICT	T	(a) 448	1,160								
		(b) 449.1	1,163.1	354	926	73	2	30,185	153,806	81,363	77,443
	R	445.5	1,153.8	339	926	73	..	28,626	151,054	76,766	74,288
	U	3.6	9.3	2,153	..	..	2	1,559	7,752	4,597	3,155
4. MAHASU DISTRICT	T	(a) 2,171	5,623								
		(b) 2,256.5	5,844.4	159	2,893	298	5	66,720	358,969	189,046	169,923
	R	2,251.7	5,831.9	154	2,893	298	..	64,019	347,209	181,547	165,662
	U	4.8	12.5	2,435	..	..	5	2,701	11,760	7,499	4,261
5. SIRMUR DISTRICT	T	(a) 1,095	2,836								
		(b) 1,141.7	2,957.0	173	965	9	2	36,097	197,551	108,093	89,458
	R	1,137.1	2,945.0	161	965	9	..	33,190	183,279	99,860	83,419
	U	4.6	12.0	3,076	..	..	2	2,907	14,272	8,233	6,039
6. KINNAUR DISTRICT	R	(a) 2,517	6,519								
		(b) 2,579.0	6,679.6	16	77	..	..	6,440	40,980	20,808	20,172

## UNION TERRITORY TABLE A-I A REA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## NOTES FOR THE TABLE

1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continue as towns in 1961 Census are shown with asterisk\* on their left.
2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.
3. In col. 3 Area figures given are as supplied by the Union Territory Land Records.
4. Conversion ratio for col. 3(a) and 3(b) is 1 Sq. mile = 2.59 Sq. Km.
5. The Sq. Km. in col. 3(b) and density figures in col. 4 of urban areas of Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil, District and Union Territory are worked out using the area figures corrected up to 2 places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of the towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to Sq. Km. are further adjusted to make the Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/District/Union Territory totals tally.
6. The following Abbreviations have been used for the status of a Town—
  - (i) (M.C.)—Municipal Committee.
  - (ii) (S.T.C.)—Small Town Committee.
  - (iii) (N.A.C.)—Notified Area Committee.

7. There are 27 villages in Himachal Pradesh which are uninhabited according to revenue papers, but have houseless population, which adds to 1,607 persons (1,401 males and 203 females). In Chamba district there are 9 such villages with population 652 (597 males and 155 females); in Mandi district, 1 village with population of 7 males only; and in Mahasu district there are 17 villages with population 948 (900 males and 48 females). All these villages except one village of Mahasu district which falls in the category of "200—499", fall under the category of "less than 200".

Union Territory/District/ Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/Sub- Division/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Square mile	Number of vil- lages		Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inhabit- ed	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	T	10,702.4	27,719.2	126	10,438	1,316	13	248,174	1,351,144	702,697	648,447
	R	10,679.0	27,658.5	121	10,438	1,316	..	235,358	1,287,216	665,730	621,486
	U	23.4	60.7	2,727	..	..	13	12,816	63,928	36,967	26,961
<b>1. CHAMBA DISTRICT</b>	T	2,656.1	6,879.3	79	1,123	572	1	36,091	210,579	110,700	99,879
	R	2,655.2	6,877.0	76	1,123	572	..	34,984	201,070	105,990	95,080
	U	0.9	2.3	9,460	..	..	1	1,107	8,609	4,710	3,899
1. Chaurah Tehsil	R	607.6	1,573.7	93	378	192	..	10,263	56,270	29,531	26,739
2. Pangl Sub-Tehsil	R	889.9	2,304.8	13	90	134	..	1,633	11,678	6,154	5,524
3. Chamba Tehsil	T	394.1	1,020.7	175	241	64	1	11,108	68,897	35,687	33,210
	R	393.2	1,018.4	153	241	64	..	10,001	60,288	30,977	29,311
	U	0.9	2.3	9,460	..	..	1	1,107	8,609	4,710	3,899
Chamba (M.C.)	U	0.91	2.36	9,460	..	..	1	1,107	8,609	4,710	3,899
4. Bhattiyat Tehsil	R	252.2	653.2	191	308	37	..	9,332	48,109	25,223	22,886
5. Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil	R	512.3	1,326.9	50	106	145	..	3,755	25,625	14,105	11,520
<b>2. MANDI DISTRICT</b>	T	1,620.0	4,195.8	237	4,454	364	3	72,641	384,259	192,687	191,572
	R	1,610.5	4,171.2	225	4,454	364	..	68,099	362,724	180,759	181,965
	U	9.5	24.6	2,276	..	..	3	4,542	21,535	11,928	9,607
1. Jogindarnagar Tehsil	T	445.0	1,152.6	154	1,038	94	1	13,333	68,672	33,223	35,349
	R	444.0	1,150.0	148	1,038	94	..	12,703	65,853	31,655	34,198
	U	1.0	2.6	2,746	..	..	1	630	2,719	1,568	1,151
Jogindarnagar	U	0.99	2.56	2,746	..	..	1	630	2,719	1,568	1,151
2. Mandi Sadar Tehsil	T	202.0	523.2	461	1,032	68	1	16,950	93,083	48,398	44,685
	R	198.0	512.8	404	1,032	68	..	14,198	80,049	41,077	38,972
	U	4.0	10.4	3,259	..	..	1	2,752	13,034	7,321	6,713
Mandi (M.C.)	U	4.00	10.36	3,259	..	..	1	2,752	13,034	7,321	6,713
3. Sarkaghat Tehsil	R	202.0	523.2	419	611	11	..	15,676	84,625	40,626	43,999
4. Chichot Tehsil	R	351.0	909.1	164	948	41	..	10,854	57,518	29,204	28,314
5. Sundarnagar Tehsil	T	168.0	435.1	253	200	7	1	8,009	42,479	21,715	20,764
	R	163.5	423.5	224	200	7	..	6,849	36,697	18,676	18,021
	U	4.5	11.6	1,294	..	..	1	1,160	5,782	3,039	2,743
Sundarnagar (M.C.)	U	4.47	11.58	1,294	..	..	1	1,160	5,782	3,039	2,743
3. Karsog Tehsil	R	252.0	652.6	151	625	143	..	7,819	37,982	19,521	18,461

## UNION TERRITORY TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

Union Territory/District/ Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/Sub- Division/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per square mile	Number of vil- lages		Number of Town s	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inhabi- ted	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3. BILASPUR DISTRICT	T	449.1	1,163.1	354	926	73	2	30,185	158,806	81,363	77,443
	R	445.5	1,153.8	339	926	73	..	28,626	151,054	76,766	74,288
	U	3.6	9.3	2,153	..	..	2	1,559	7,752	4,597	3,155
1. Ghamarwin Tehsil	R	184.1	476.8	431	418	41	..	14,828	79,293	33,988	40,305
2. Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	T	265.0	686.3	300	508	32	2	15,357	79,513	42,375	37,138
	R	261.4	677.0	275	508	32	..	13,798	71,761	37,778	33,983
	U	3.6	9.3	2,153	..	..	2	1,559	7,752	4,597	3,155
Shri Naina Deri Ji (S.T.C.)	U	0.17	0.44	1,920	..	..	1	52	328	165	163
Bilaspur (S.T.C.)	U	3.43	8.88	2,164	..	..	1	1,507	7,424	4,432	2,992
4. MAHASU DISTRICT	T	2,256.5	5,844.4	159	2,893	298	5	66,720	358,969	189,046	169,923
	R	2,251.7	5,831.9	154	2,893	298	..	64,019	347,209	181,547	165,662
	U	4.8	12.5	2,435	..	..	5	2,701	11,760	7,499	4,261
1. Arki Tehsil	T	152.8	395.8	253	469	43	1	7,661	38,730	19,353	19,377
	R	152.3	394.4	246	469	43	..	7,390	37,509	18,673	18,836
	U	0.5	1.4	2,180	..	..	1	271	1,221	680	541
*Arki (N.A.C.)	U	0.56	1.45	2,180	..	..	1	271	1,221	680	541
2. Seoni Sub-Tehsil	R	92.9	240.6	202	195	38	..	3,950	18,750	9,436	9,314
3. Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil	T	94.0	243.5	253	154	18	1	4,230	23,828	12,430	11,398
	R	93.5	242.2	251	154	18	..	4,148	23,468	12,173	11,295
	U	0.5	1.3	720	..	..	1	82	360	257	103
Narkanda (N.A.C.)	U	0.50	1.29	720	..	..	1	82	360	257	103
4. Rampur Tehsil	T	565.0	1,463.4	78	179	..	1	7,632	43,847	22,595	21,252
	R	564.5	1,462.1	74	179	..	..	7,226	41,768	21,149	20,619
	U	0.5	1.3	4,158	..	..	1	406	2,079	1,446	633
Rampur (S.T.C.)	U	0.50	1.30	4,158	..	..	1	406	2,079	1,446	633
5. Rohru Tehsil	R	475.0	1,230.2	109	169	..	..	8,449	51,869	26,261	25,608
6. Jubbal Tehsil	R	108.0	279.7	165	85	13	..	2,961	17,776	9,570	8,206
7. Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil	R	90.0	233.1	229	170	21	..	3,546	20,583	11,075	9,508
8. Theog Tehsil	T	183.4	475.0	224	387	50	1	8,549	41,167	22,009	19,158
	R	183.1	474.3	216	387	50	..	8,119	39,631	20,945	18,686
	U	0.3	0.7	5,689	..	..	1	430	1,536	1,064	472
*Theog (S.T.O.)	U	0.27	0.70	5,689	..	..	1	430	1,536	1,064	472
9. Kasumpti Tehsil	R	147.4	381.8	184	334	38	..	6,233	27,114	14,639	12,475
10. Solon Tehsil	T	108.0	279.7	323	454	47	1	7,312	34,914	19,052	15,862
	R	105.0	271.9	270	454	47	..	5,800	28,350	15,000	13,350
	U	3.0	7.8	2,188	..	..	1	1,512	6,564	4,052	2,512
Solon (M.O.)	U	3.00	7.77	2,188	..	..	1	1,512	6,564	4,052	2,512
11. Chaupal Tehsil	R	240.0	621.6	168	297	30	..	6,197	40,391	22,626	17,765



## UNION TERRITORY TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—concl'd.

Union Territory/District/ Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/Sub- Division/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per square mile	Number of villages		Number of Towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inhabi- ted	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. SIRMUR DISTRICT .	T	1,141.7	2,957.0	173	965	9	2	36,097	197,551	108,093	89,458
	R	1,137.1	2,945.0	161	965	9	..	33,190	183,279	99,860	83,419
	U	4.6	12.0	3,076	..	..	2	2,907	14,272	8,233	6,039
1. Pachhad Tehsil .	R	316.6	820.0	127	399	2	..	8,713	40,124	21,471	18,653
2. Rainka Tehsil .	R	342.4	886.8	186	230	2	..	11,185	63,655	34,802	28,853
3. Nahan Tehsil .	T	214.0	554.3	152	149	4	1	5,877	32,527	18,216	14,311
	R	210.0	543.9	96	149	4	..	3,302	20,088	11,031	9,057
	U	4.0	10.4	3,110	..	..	1	2,575	12,439	7,185	5,254
Nahan (M.O.) .	U	4.00	10.36	3,110	..	..	1	2,575	12,439	7,185	5,254
4. Paonta Tehsil .	T	268.7	695.9	228	187	1	1	10,322	61,245	33,604	27,641
	R	268.1	694.3	222	187	1	..	9,990	59,412	32,556	26,856
	U	0.6	1.6	2,864	..	..	1	332	1,833	1,048	785
*Paonta (S.T.C.) .	U	0.64	1.66	2,864	..	..	1	332	1,833	1,048	785
6. KINNAUR DISTRICT	R	2,579.0	6,679.6	16	77	..	..	6,440	40,980	20,808	20,172
1. Nachar Sub-Division	R	N.A.	N.A.	..	21	..	..	1,947	12,120	6,417	5,703
2. Kalpa Sub-Division .	R	N.A.	N.A.	..	24	..	..	2,250	15,612	7,908	7,704
3. Poo Sub-Division .	R	N.A.	N.A.	..	32	..	..	2,243	13,248	6,483	6,765

N.A.—Not available.



## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

### APPENDIX I

#### Territorial Units which have undergone changes since 1951

##### Fly-leaf

In this Appendix all those territorial units which have undergone changes since 1951 are listed giving briefly the gain and losses of territories.

The Union Territory area increased by 451.0 square miles [Union Territory Land Records area figures] with the merger of Part 'C' State of Bilaspur into Himachal Pradesh on the 1st of July, 1954. The merging State of Bilaspur was retained as a separate district of the same name with its two tehsils, viz., Ghamarwin and Bilaspur Sadar. The area of Mahasu District underwent a change in May, 1960 with the formation of new Kinnaur District, comprising of entire Chini Tehsil and 14 villages of Rampur Tehsil of the former district, involving an area 2,579.0 square miles [Union Territory Land Records area figures]. The new Kinnaur District was divided into, three sub-divisions, namely Nachar, Kalpa and Poo.

The constitution of erstwhile Bilaspur State as a separate district and the creation of new Kinnaur District out of Mahasu District had increased the number of districts in Himachal Pradesh from four in 1951 to six in 1961. The number of tehsils/sub-tehsils/sub-divisions had also changed.

Comparative figures of districts, tehsils/sub-tehsils and sub-divisions in Himachal Pradesh in 1951 and 1961 are given below:

	1951	1961
1. Districts . . . . .	4	6
2. Tehsils/sub-tehsils . . . . .	27	28
3. Sub-divisions . . . . .	..	3

In regard to changes in the jurisdiction of districts/tehsils/sub-tehsils/sub-divisions, the number of villages added to and surrendered from these units and the area involved have been shown in the Appendix. The 1951 location Code No. (Serial No.), revenue (Hadbast) No., name and area (wherever available), of each village transferred from one district/tehsil/sub-tehsil to another, or incorporated in a district/tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division from another will be found in an Annexure to Appendix I to Table A-I, in the respective District Handbooks for the Census of 1961. For Himachal Pradesh Gazette notification numbers and dates affecting the changes in jurisdiction, see Statements 4 and 5 under item four of the fly leaf to Table A-I.

**A-I AREA, HOUSES AND  
APPENDIX**

**Statement showing 1951 Territorial Units constituting**

NOTES FOR

- (i) Only those names/areas which have undergone changes since 1951, have been shown below.  
(ii) Area figures as obtained from the Union Territory Land Records.  
(iii) The 1951 location Code No. (Serial No.), Revenue (Haddast) No., name and area (wherever available) tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division by transfer from another will be found in an Annexure to Appendix I to  
(iv) The area of the transferred units in Appendix I to Table A-I may not necessarily agree with the Appendix I while the same has not been accounted for in the Annexure, as the details of the uninhabited villages

Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub- Tehsil/Sub-Division	1951 Territorial Units	Details of gain in territories		
		Brief description	Area in	
			Sq. miles 4	Sq. Km. 5
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Himachal Pradesh	Former Bilaspur State	451.0	1,168.1
CHAMBA DISTRICT			(No inter-district transfers)	
Chaurah Tehsil	Chaurah Tehsil	5 villages transferred from Chamba Tehsil	2.0	5.2
Chamba Tehsil	Chamba Tehsil	..	..	..
BILASPUR DISTRICT	Bilaspur State		(No inter-district transfers)	
Ghamarwin Tehsil	Ghamarwin Tehsil	137 villages transferred from Ghamarwin Tehsil	49.7	128.7
Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	..	..	..
MAHASU DISTRICT	Mahasu District	..	..	..
Rampur Tehsil	Rampur Tehsil	..	..	..
Rohru Tehsil	Rohru Tehsil	9 villages transferred from Rohru Tehsil	8.3	21.5
Jubbal Tehsil	Jubbal Tehsil	..	2.4	6.2
Kotkhai Sub Tehsil	Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil	(i) 4 villages transferred from Rampur Tehsil (ii) 1 village transferred from Theog Tehsil	1.9 0.5	4.9 1.3
Theog Tehsil	Theog Tehsil	23 villages transferred from Kasumpti Tehsil	16.3	42.3
Kasumpti Tehsil	Kasumpti Tehsil	19 villages transferred from Theog Tehsil	6.0	15.5
SIRMUR DISTRICT			(No inter-district transfers)	
Rainka Tehsil	Rainka Tehsil	17 villages transferred from Rainka Tehsil	33.2	86.0
Paonta Tehsil	Paonta Tehsil	..	..	..
KINNAUR DISTRICT		Newly constituted with the following—	2,579.0(a)	6,679.6
		(i) 14 villages transferred from Rampur Tehsil of Mahasu District.	189.0(b)	489.5
		(ii) Former Chini Tehsil (63 villages) transferred from Mahasu District.	2,390.0(c)	6,190.1
Nachar Sub-Division		Newly constituted with the following—	N.A.	N.A.
		(i) 14 villages transferred from Rampur Tehsil of Mahasu District.	189.0	489.5
		(ii) 7 villages transferred from former Chini Tehsil of Mahasu District.	N.A.	N.A.
Kalpa Sub-Division		Newly constituted with 24 villages transferred from former Chini Tehsil of Mahasu District.	N.A.	N.A.
Poo Sub-Division		Newly constituted with 32 villages transferred from former Chini Tehsil of Mahasu District.	N.A.	N.A.

N.A.—Not available

- (a) 2,579.0 Sq. miles comprises of area of 77 inhabited villages equal to 52.2 Sq. miles according to  
(b) 189.0 Sq. miles comprises of area of 14 inhabited villages equal to 8.0 Sq. miles according to  
(c) 2,390.0 Sq. miles comprises of area of 63 inhabited villages equal to 44.2 Sq. miles according to

## POPULATION

## I

## the present set up of Himachal Pradesh

## THE APPENDIX

of each village, transferred from the district/tehsil/sub-tehsil to another or incorporated in a district/ Table A-I in the respective district Handbooks for the Census of 1961. area appearing in the Annexure owing to the fact that the area of the uninhabited villages is also included in are not known for the 1951 Census.

Brief description 6	Area in		Net area Gain (+) Loss (-)	
	Sq. miles 7	Sq. Km. 8	Sq. miles 9	Sq. Km. 10
.....	..	..	(+) 451·0	(+) 1,168·1
5 villages transferred to Chaurah Tehsil . . . . .	2·0	5·2	(+) 2·0 (-) 2·0	(+) 5·2 (-) 5·2
137 villages transferred to Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil . . . . .	49·7	128·7	(-) 49·7	(-) 128·7
.....	..	..	(+) 49·7	(+) 128·7
(i) 14 villages of Rampur Tehsil transferred to newly constituted Kinnaur District.	2,579·0(a)	6,679·6	(-) 2,579·0	(-) 6,679·6
(ii) Former Chini Tehsil (63 villages) transferred to newly constituted Kinnaur District.	189·0(b)	489·5		
	2,390·0(c)	6,190·1		
(i) 4 villages transferred to Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil . . . . .	190·9	494·4	(-) 190·9	(-) 494·4
(ii) 14 villages transferred to newly constituted Kinnaur District.	1·9	4·9		
9 villages transferred to Jubbal Tehsil . . . . .	189·0	489·5		
.....	..	..	(-) 8·3	(-) 21·5
.....	..	..	(+) 8·3	(+) 21·5
.....	..	..	(+) 2·4	(+) 6·2
(i) 1 village transferred to Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil . . . . .	6·5	16·8	(+) 9·8	(+) 25·5
(ii) 19 villages transferred to Kasumpti Tehsil . . . . .	0·5	1·3		
23 villages transferred to Theog Tehsil . . . . .	6·0	15·5	(-) 10·3	(-) 26·8
	16·3	42·3		
17 villages transferred to Paonta Tehsil . . . . .	33·2	86·0	(-) 33·2	(-) 86·0
.....	..	..	(+) 33·2	(+) 86·0
.....	..	..	(+) 2,579·0	(+) 6,679·6
			N.A.	N.A.
			N.A.	N.A.
			N.A.	N.A.

Revenue village papers plus 2,526·8 Sq. miles relating to uninhabited area.

Revenue village papers, plus 181·0 Sq. miles relating to uninhabited area.

Revenue village papers, plus 2,345·8 Sq. miles relating to uninhabited area.

**A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION****SUB-APPENDIX TO APPENDIX I**

**Statement showing the area for 1951 and 1961 for those Municipal towns which have undergone changes in areas since 1951 Census**

Name of Municipal town	Area in Sq. miles		Remarks
	1951	1961	
1	2	3	4
Chamba	2.00	0.91	Revised computation

**A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION****APPENDIX II****Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000****Fly-leaf**

To qualify for an urban area, a place should first be either a Municipal Committee or a Municipal Area, or under a Small Town Committee or a Notified Area Committee or a Cantonment Board. All areas included in urban areas in the census of 1951 were either under Municipal Committees or Notified Area Committees or Small Town Committees. The same position obtained in 1961 (excepting in the case of one town, *viz.*, Jogindarnagar) and as a result of that the number of towns in Himachal Pradesh has risen from 11 in 1951 to 13 in 1961 with the addition of two new towns of Narkanda (Notified Area Committee) and Shri Naina Devi Ji (Small

Town Committee) to the list of urban areas, without taking into consideration the minima of population fixed for a town. Jogindarnagar with a Small Town Committee was a town in 1951 and it continues to be treated as a town in 1961, though the Small Town Committee no longer functions there.

There is no village in Himachal Pradesh which can claim a population of 5,000 or above.

No locality classified as urban area in 1951 was omitted from the list of towns in 1961, rather two new towns in 1961, as mentioned above, were added to the 1951 list of urban areas.

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

[NOTE: Units of territory which have nothing to show have been excluded]

Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural popu- lation of the Union Territory	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban popu- lation of the Union Territory
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . . . .	..	..	..	7	10,076	15.76
MANDI DISTRICT . . . . .	..	..	..	1	2,719	4.25
Jogindarnagar Tehsil . . . . .	..	..	..	1	2,719	4.25
BILASPUR DISTRICT . . . . .	..	..	..	1	328	0.51
Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil . . . . .	..	..	..	1	328	0.51
MAHASU DISTRICT . . . . .	..	..	..	4	5,196	8.13
Arki Tehsil . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1,221	1.91
Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil . . . . .	..	..	..	1	360	0.57
Rampur Tehsil . . . . .	..	..	..	1	2,079	3.25
Theog Tehsil . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1,536	2.40
SIRMUR DISTRICT . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1,833	2.87
Paonta Tehsil . . . . .	..	..	..	1	1,833	2.87

## LIST A TO APPENDIX II

Places with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1961

Name of town	District	Area in Sq. miles in 1961	Population
1	2	3	4
Shri Naina Devi Ji . . . . .	Bilaspur . . . . .	0.17	328
Narkanda . . . . .	Mahasu . . . . .	0.50	360

## LIST B TO APPENDIX II.

Places with a population of under 5,000 in 1951 which were treated as towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1961

Name of town	District	Area in Sq. miles in 1951	Population
1	2	3	4
NIL			



## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX III

## Houseless and institutional population

## Fly-leaf

The houseless population was counted not when enumerating the households. They were enumerated separately. All of them, i.e., the pavement dwellers or others who did not form part of the household, along with persons who did not normally reside in houses, i.e., members of wandering tribes, tramps, *sadhus*, etc., were enumerated on the night of the 28th February and from the 2nd to the 4th March, 1961, in the non-snowbound areas all over Himachal Pradesh and from the 21st to the 23rd September, 1960, in Chamba District snowbound areas and from the 1st to the 3rd November, 1960, in Mandi, Mahasu and Kinnaur snowbound areas. The instruc-

tions in respect of enumeration of houseless population were rigidly adhered to and as a result thereof it can be claimed that the figures are as accurate as these could reasonably be expected to be.

As regards institutional population, it was enumerated side by side with other households. Institution means any charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, sarai, dharamshala, temple-sarai, rest house, asharam, police mess, labour mess, camp etc. A district-wise numerical list of the institutions where population was counted is given below.

*Numerical list of institutions where population was enumerated*

## Types of institutions

Name of District	Types of institutions											
	Hotels	Boarding-houses/ Hostels	Sarais/ Dharamshalas/ Temples sarais/ and other Halting places	Rest houses	Hos- pi- tals	Jails	Ash- arams	Police messes	Labour messes	Oth- er messes	Camps	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Chamba . . .	2	14	9	1	4	1	2	7	..	2	1	
Mandi . . .	10	13	5	3	10	1	1	11	1	12	..	
Bilaspur . . .	3	6	9	..	3	1	..	7	..	3	..	
Mahasu . . .	23	57	41	2	16	1	3	7	3	18	..	
Sirmur . . .	..	20	14	1	7	1	1	6	1	4	..	
Kinnaur . . .	..	4	10	..	3	..	3	2	..	23	..	
<b>Total . . .</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1</b>	

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX III

## Houseless and institutional population

Union Territory/District/Tehsil/ Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	T	20,040	17,448	1,592	6,163	5,433	730
	R	19,490	17,012	1,478	3,160	2,884	276
	U	550	436	114	3,003	2,549	454
<b>I CHAMBA DISTRICT</b>	T	2,238	1,872	416	911	779	132
	R	2,236	1,870	416	537	496	41
	U	2	2	..	374	283	91
1 Chaurah Tehsil	R	409	329	80	372	367	5
2 Pangi Sub-Tehsil	R	346	327	19	27	21	6
3 Chamba Tehsil	T	127	81	46	461	351	110
	R	125	79	46	87	68	19
	U	2	2	..	374	283	91
4 Bhattiyat Tehsil	R	200	162	38	13	11	2
5 Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil	R	1,206	973	233	38	29	9
<b>II MANDI DISTRICT</b>	T	1,699	1,475	224	771	660	111
	R	1,635	1,428	207	161	146	15
	U	64	47	17	610	514	96
1 Jogindarnagar Tehsil	T	64	60	4	115	98	17
	R	44	41	3	61	56	5
	U	20	19	1	54	42	12
2 Mandi Sadar Tehsil	T	352	248	104	489	406	83
	R	332	235	97	44	38	6
	U	20	13	7	445	368	77
3 Sarkaghat Tehsil	R	594	559	35	13	9	4
4 Chichot Tehsil	R	305	293	12	32	32	..
5 Sundarnagar Tehsil	T	151	110	41	122	115	7
	R	127	95	32	11	11	..
	U	24	15	9	111	104	7
6 Karsog Tehsil	R	233	205	28	..	..	..
<b>III BILASPUR DISTRICT</b>	T	761	607	154	433	364	69
	R	648	510	138	223	193	30
	U	113	97	16	210	171	39
1 Ghamarwin Tehsil	R	103	74	29	129	113	16
2 Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	T	658	533	125	304	251	53
	R	545	436	109	94	80	14
	U	113	97	16	210	171	39
<b>IV MAHASU DISTRICT</b>	T	8,308	7,430	878	2,113	1,869	244
	R	8,057	7,234	823	1,452	1,328	124
	U	251	196	55	661	541	120
1 Arki Tehsil	T	137	96	41	66	61	5
	R	137	96	41	7	4	3
	U	..	..	..	59	57	2
2 Seoni Sub-Tehsil	R	2	2	..	21	18	3
3 Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil	T	214	193	21	254	221	33
	R	214	193	21	254	221	33
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Rampur Tehsil	T	882	733	149	310	281	29
	R	638	544	94	222	206	16
	U	244	189	55	88	75	13

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX III

## Houseless and institutional population—concl'd.

Union Territory/District/Tehsil/ Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IV MAHASU DISTRICT—concl'd.</b>							
5 Rohru Tehsil . . . R		279	268	11	186	178	8
6 Jubbal Tehsil . . . R		1,302	1,127	175	120	112	8
7 Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil . . R		1,225	1,168	57	132	103	29
8 Theog Tehsil . . . T		379	332	47	138	122	16
	R	373	326	47	64	62	2
	U	6	6	..	74	60	14
9 Kasumpti Tehsil . . . R		158	118	40	291	282	9
10 Solon Tehsil . . . T		571	439	132	449	353	96
	R	570	438	132	9	4	5
	U	1	1	..	440	349	91
11 Chaupal Tehsil . . . R		3,159	2,954	205	146	138	8
<b>V SIRMUR DISTRICT . . . T</b>							
	R	3,831	3,499	332	1,334	1,204	130
	U	120	94	26	1,148	1,040	108
1 Pachhad Tehsil . . . R		1,511	1,426	85	23	22	1
2 Rainka Tehsil . . . R		232	209	23	26	25	1
3 Nahar Tehsil . . . T		811	741	70	1,088	991	97
	R	789	720	69	53	45	8
	U	22	21	1	1,035	946	89
4 Paonta Tehsil . . . T		1,277	1,123	154	197	166	31
	R	1,179	1,050	129	84	72	12
	U	98	73	25	113	94	19
<b>VI KINNAUR DISTRICT . . . R</b>							
	R	3,153	2,565	588	601	557	44
1 Nachar Sub-Division . . R		1,130	1,023	107	101	90	11
2 Kalpa Sub-Division . . R		1,467	994	473	277	260	17
3 Poo Sub-Division . . . R		556	548	8	223	207	16



**A-II**

**VARIATION IN POPULATION  
DURING THE 60 YEARS**



## A-JI VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

Fly-leaf

### 1. Introductory

This table furnishes data on the population for the seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 and the variation of population. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade and in the absence of any past reliable vital statistics this data forms the main source for estimation of growth of population. One of the main changes in this table since the last census is that percentage variation has also been given from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table gives the adjustments necessary to bring the 1951 Census population of the districts to the jurisdiction of the districts as in 1961 Census.

The table unfolds the rise and fall of population over the previous 60 years. Even a cursory glance at the table would show as to which decade has been more fruitful in respect of growth of population or vice-versa over the previous decade. The table as it stands reveals that Himachal Pradesh as a whole has never shown negative progress in population even though the percentage increase was as low as 1.54 per cent registered in the 1921 Census. This was presumably due to the great influenza epidemic of 1918 which took a heavy toll of life. Medical facilities in the princely States at that time were practically non-existent and the devastating effects of the virulent epidemic can well be imagined in such circumstances. The rate of growth had increased in 1931 Census when it was 7.22 per cent and again in 1941 Census when it registered the highest percentage till then since 1901 Census. It again dropped down to 4.89 per cent only in 1951. The reasons for this abrupt fall in the population growth are not available. The present census of 1961 shows the highest percentage of population growth since 1901 i.e., 21.78 per cent. This rise is attributable to various reasons, the most important one being the availability of more medical facilities to the rural population resulting in over all decrease in death rate. Another reason for the increase in percentage of population growth is the influx of population, as large number of immigrants have come to Himachal Pradesh due to opening up of new avenues of earning livelihood, e.g., construction of roads etc.

### 2. Adjustment of population from 1901 to 1961

Certain minor variations in areas of the ex-princely States now constituting Himachal Pradesh took place up to the year 1941. But no records are available of the inter-transfer of population. As a result of exchange of certain areas under the "Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order 1950" between the States of Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, a population of 11,790 persons—5,866 males and 5,924 females, was the net addition to the population of Himachal Pradesh and likewise a population of 226 persons—116 males and 110 females was transferred from the State of Uttar Pradesh to Himachal Pradesh on the transfer of two villages. This increase of population, as recorded in the 1951 Census Reports, was registered in the district of Mahasu only. No account is available of the population exchange on account of exchange of enclaves between Pepsu and Himachal Pradesh under the above Order.

As a result of partitioning of country in 1947, 4,661 displaced persons from Pakistan were counted in the 1951 Census in Himachal Pradesh inclusive of Part 'C' State of Bilaspur.

### 3. Explanatory note to Appendix to Table A-II

In 1951, Himachal Pradesh comprised of four districts of Chamba, Mandi, Mahasu and Sirmur with an area of 11,073 square miles according to Union Territory Land Records. On the 1st July, 1954, the erstwhile Part 'C' State of Bilaspur was merged into Himachal Pradesh and constituted a separate district of the same name. With this merger, the area of Himachal Pradesh increased by 451 square miles and the number of districts had risen to five. The population of Bilaspur was 126,099 in 1951. Thus total area and population of Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur, as in 1951, were 11,524 square miles and 1,109,466 persons respectively. Corresponding figures of area and population of Himachal Pradesh in 1961 are 10,702.4 square miles and 1,351,144 persons respectively. In 1961, the number of districts had risen to six with the creation of the new district of Kinnaur. The district of Kinnaur, comprising of the Chini Tehsil of the Mahasu District and 14 villages from Rampur Tehsil of the same district, was created on the 1st May, 1960, vide, Himachal Pradesh Notification No. 2-1/60 (Border)-I, dated the 21st April, 1960.

There has been increase in population in 1961 over 1951 as usual, but there has been decrease of 821.6 square miles (11,524.0—10,702.4=821.6) in area of Himachal Pradesh as a whole, including Bilaspur. This is partly explained by the fresh determination of area in the Revenue Settlement that took place in Chamba District during the last decade.

While comparing the figures in columns 2 and 5 of the Appendix in respect of the districts, it will be observed that there are differences in the 1951 and 1961 area figures of Chamba, Mahasu and Sirmur Districts. There is a difference in 1951 and 1961 area figures of Bilaspur also, which was retained in its entirety as a separate district in Himachal Pradesh after merger in 1954 without any boundary changes in this district since then.

As regards population, there has been increase in the same in 1961 in each of the districts when compared with 1951. The undivided district of Mahasu in 1951 had a population of 330,614, including population of 34,475 of the area that has been ceded from Mahasu District to the new district of Kinnaur. In 1961 the population of Mahasu District in spite of its reduced area due to the formation of new Kinnaur District is on the higher side as compared with the population of undivided district of Mahasu in 1951. Undivided District Mahasu had a population of 330,614 in 1951, and the present population of District Mahasu even in its reduced size is 358,969.

In regard to population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961, there has been no change in Chamba, Mandi, Bilaspur and Sirmur Districts, because there has been no change in their jurisdiction. The only districts effected were Mahasu and Kinnaur, the former for its reduction in size and the latter because of its creation as a new district out of Mahasu. Population of Mahasu was reduced by 34,475 and this was the gain of the new Kinnaur District.

### 4. Percentage variations

Percentage variations of population are given in Statement 1 on the next page.

## STATEMENT 1

## Percentage variations of population from 1901—1961

Union Territory/District	1901 to 1961	1951 to 1961	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>							
T	+ 60.04	+ 21.78	+ 4.89	+ 10.84	+ 7.22	+ 1.54	+ 3.82
R	+ 57.53	+ 20.94	+ 4.07	+ 10.94	+ 6.09	+ 1.41	+ 4.86
U	+ 135.38	+ 41.60	+ 29.05	+ 7.90	+ 53.46	+ 6.93	- 27.24
Chamba . . . . .							
T	+ 64.73	+ 19.61	+ 4.23	+ 15.01	+ 3.53	+ 4.41	+ 6.29
R	+ 65.77	+ 19.37	+ 4.24	+ 15.40	+ 3.27	+ 4.49	+ 6.99
U	+ 43.48	+ 25.53	+ 3.96	+ 6.08	+ 9.72	+ 2.63	- 7.95
Mandi . . . . .							
T	+ 68.00	+ 23.70	+ 2.29	+ 14.22	+ 11.07	+ 1.41	+ 3.20
R	+ 66.08	+ 23.18	+ 1.47	+ 16.08	+ 8.71	+ 0.79	+ 4.46
U	+ 108.61	+ 33.20	+ 19.70	- 15.06	+ 68.74	+ 19.35	- 23.51
Bilaspur . . . . .							
T	+ 74.76	+ 25.94	+ 14.29	+ 9.25	+ 3.06	+ 5.26	+ 2.46
R	+ 72.28	+ 23.46	+ 13.86	+ 8.98	+ 0.62	+ 5.26	+ 6.19
U	+ 142.86	+ 107.00	+ 30.35	+ 20.36	..	..	- 100.00
Mahasu . . . . .							
T	+ 53.46	+ 21.22	+ 3.72	+ 9.17	+ 8.00	- 0.98	+ 4.54
R	+ 49.31	+ 20.50	+ 2.38	+ 7.66	+ 8.08	- 1.09	+ 5.17
U	+ 747.26	+ 47.04	+ 96.61	+ 3,666.67	- 61.57	..	- 100.00
Sirmur . . . . .							
T	+ 45.59	+ 18.95	+ 6.44	+ 5.02	+ 5.78	+ 1.39	+ 2.09
R	+ 41.60	+ 17.71	+ 5.14	+ 5.21	+ 4.51	+ 1.90	+ 2.12
U	+ 128.13	+ 37.53	+ 30.71	+ 1.68	+ 35.65	- 9.23	+ 1.36
Kinnaur . . . . .							
R	+ 50.48	+ 18.87	+ 3.72	+ 9.17	+ 8.00	- 0.98	+ 4.55

+ = Increase

- = Decrease

## 5. Comments on 4 above

There are only six districts in Himachal Pradesh and the percentage variation of population of all these districts have been given in the above Statement. Taking collectively, the percentage variation from 1901 to 1961 is 60.04 per cent in the Union Territory. The percentage variation in rural areas being 57.53 per cent as against 135.38 per cent in urban areas. The increase in population is, therefore, more in urban areas. This is due to increase in the number of towns from 9 in 1901 to 13 in 1961. In terms of districts, Mahasu District represents the highest percentage increase from 1901 to 1961 in respect of urban areas. This is due to the increase in number of towns in this district from 3 in 1901 to 5 in 1961. Bilaspur stands second and Sirmur occupies the third place. Here also there has been increase in the number of towns from one to two in each case. In respect of rural areas, Bilaspur heads with an increase of 72.28 per cent and Mandi stands next.

The minimum increase was registered in the Pradesh from 1911 to 1921 when the rural areas showed an increase of 1.41 per cent as against 6.93 per cent in urban areas. Districtally speaking there had been corresponding minimum increase from 1911 to 1921 in total and rural areas of Mandi and Sirmur Districts. In Mahasu and Kinnaur Districts there were registered decreases in the district totals and in Mahasu rural areas. This was presumably due to the great influenza epidemic of 1918. Otherwise it is not possible to explain this very low percentage increase in the population as a whole and the decrease in Mahasu and Kinnaur Districts.

The highest percentage decade increase has of course been from 1951 to 1961, which, as already stated, besides being due to lesser death rate, is also ascribable to influx of greater number of immigrants.

Most significant is percentage increase of 3,666.67, registered in Mahasu District from 1931 to 1941, in respect of urban areas and this is again due to the increase in the number of towns from one in 1931 to three in 1941.

As a whole, there was increase in the population of rural areas during the last six decades in all the six districts, excepting in Mahasu and Kinnaur Districts, which registered decreases from 1911 to 1921. There are, however, many decreases registered in the urban areas. Urban population decreased by 27.24 per cent in the Pradesh from 1901 to 1911. This is because out of the 9 towns in 1901, as many as 6 were declassified in 1911 and population data of one town, due to its non-availability does not figure in this account. District-wise position in this respect is given below :

*Chamba District*—There was a decrease of 7.95 per cent in the urban population from 1901 to 1911. No record is available to explain for this decrease.

*Mandi District*—There was a decrease of 23.51 per cent in the urban population from 1901 to 1911. This is due to the declassification of two towns of 1901, viz., Nagar and Bhojpur as rural areas in 1911. There was decrease of 15.06 per cent from 1931 to 1941 also. No record is available to explain for this decrease.

*Bilaspur District*—There was 100 per cent decrease in urban population from 1901 to 1911. The only town of 1901 in the district, viz., Bilaspur town, was declassified in 1911, and it remained as such in 1921 also. In 1931, the locality was again declared as an urban area.

*Mahasu District*—In this district also 100 per cent decrease in urban population from 1901 to 1911 is shown due to declassification in 1911 of two of the three localities declared



as towns in 1901, and non-availability of population data for the third town. From 1911 to 1921, no variation in population is shown in the statement as there are no figures of population available for 1911. There was 61.57 per cent decrease in the urban population from 1921 to 1931. No record is available to explain for this decrease.

*Sirmur District*—There was a decrease of 9.23 per cent in the urban population from 1911 to 1921. No record is available to explain for this decrease.

### 6. Changes in the proportion of sexes

The changes in proportion of sexes are given in Statement 2.

STATEMENT 2  
Changes in the proportion of sexes during 1901—1961

Union Territory/District	Females per 1,000 males						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>							
Total . . .	923	915	897	906	902	904	885
Rural . . .	934	921	905	918	906	910	892
Urban . . .	729	764	694	606	728	684	701
<b>Chamba</b>							
Total . . .	902	897	904	931	911	924	923
Rural . . .	906	899	912	941	919	934	933
Urban . . .	828	858	718	725	736	717	746
<b>Mandi</b>							
Total . . .	994	971	907	917	933	924	908
Rural . . .	1,007	976	917	950	944	936	920
Urban . . .	805	881	727	514	708	619	694
<b>Bilaspur</b>							
Total . . .	952	948	938	900	874	862	840
Rural . . .	968	952	948	906	874	862	846
Urban . . .	686	826	614	673	..	..	683
<b>Mahasu</b>							
Total . . .	899	905	910	941	922	935	911
Rural . . .	913	918	918	941	923	935	914
Urban . . .	568	531	490	459	391	..	489
<b>Sirmur</b>							
Total . . .	828	800	818	803	824	822	798
Rural . . .	835	806	820	809	826	825	801
Urban . . .	734	719	770	703	777	744	732
<b>Kinnaur</b>							
Rural . . .	969	1070	910	941	922	935	911

### 7. Comments on 6 above

The variations in the sex ratio as given in the above Statement are not so abrupt or abnormal as to merit any particular attention. However, in the case of Kinnaur District it

will be observed that the variation is more marked in 1951. Against 910 females per 1,000 males in the 1941 Census 1,070 females were registered in 1951. This came down to 969 females per 1,000 males in 1961. It is not possible to give any reason for these fluctuations.

TABLE A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

Union Territory/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . . . .	1901	844,270	..	..	447,854	396,416
	1911	876,562	+ 32,292	+ 3.82	460,423	416,139
	1921	890,046	+ 13,484	+ 1.54	468,001	422,045
	1931	954,276	+ 64,230	+ 7.22	500,749	453,527
	1941	1,057,711	+ 103,435	+ 10.84	557,595	500,116
	1951	1,109,466	+ 51,755	+ 4.89	579,503	529,963
	1961	1,351,144	+ 241,678	+ 21.78	702,697	648,447
1. CHAMBA DISTRICT . . . . .	1901	127,834	..	..	66,474	61,360
	1911	135,873	+ 8,039	+ 6.29	70,612	65,261
	1921	141,867	+ 5,994	+ 4.41	74,230	67,637
	1931	146,870	+ 5,003	+ 3.53	76,059	70,811
	1941	168,908	+ 22,038	+ 15.01	88,729	80,179
	1951	176,050	+ 7,142	+ 4.23	92,797	83,253
	1961	210,579	+ 34,529	+ 19.61	110,700	99,879
2. MANDI DISTRICT . . . . .	1901	228,721	..	..	119,860	108,861
	1911	236,038	+ 7,317	+ 3.20	122,692	113,346
	1921	239,376	+ 3,338	+ 1.41	123,833	115,543
	1931	265,873	+ 26,497	+ 11.07	138,727	127,146
	1941	303,685	+ 37,812	+ 14.22	150,227	144,458
	1951	310,626	+ 6,941	+ 2.29	157,622	153,004
	1961	384,259	+ 73,633	+ 23.70	192,687	191,572
3. BILASPUR DISTRICT . . . . .	1901	90,873	..	..	49,384	41,489
	1911	93,107	+ 2,234	+ 2.46	50,009	43,098
	1921	98,000	+ 4,893	+ 5.26	52,306	45,694
	1931	100,994	+ 2,994	+ 3.06	53,154	47,840
	1941	110,336	+ 9,342	+ 9.25	56,935	53,401
	1951	126,099	+ 15,763	+ 14.29	64,738	61,361
	1961	158,806	+ 32,707	+ 25.94	81,363	77,443
4. MAHASU DISTRICT . . . . .	1901	233,923	..	..	122,423	111,500
	1911	244,554	+ 10,631	+ 4.54	126,356	118,198
	1921	242,164	- 2,390	- 0.98	125,965	116,199
	1931	261,526	+ 19,362	+ 8.00	134,740	126,786
	1941	285,518	+ 23,992	+ 9.17	149,467	136,051
	1951	296,139	+ 10,621	+ 3.72	155,421	140,718
	1961	358,969	+ 62,830	+ 21.22	189,046	169,923
5. SIRMUR DISTRICT . . . . .	1901	135,687	..	..	75,461	60,226
	1911	138,520	+ 2,833	+ 2.09	76,044	62,476
	1921	149,448	+ 1,928	+ 1.39	77,003	63,445
	1931	148,568	+ 8,120	+ 5.78	82,384	66,184
	1941	156,026	+ 7,458	+ 5.02	85,837	70,189
	1951	166,077	+ 10,051	+ 6.44	92,271	73,806
	1961	197,551	+ 31,474	+ 18.95	108,093	89,458
6. *KINNAUR DISTRICT . . . . .	1901	27,232	..	..	14,252	12,980
	1911	28,470	+ 1,238	+ 4.55	14,710	13,760
	1921	28,191	- 279	- 0.98	14,664	13,527
	1931	30,445	+ 2,254	+ 8.00	15,685	14,760
	1941	33,238	+ 2,793	+ 9.17	17,400	15,838
	1951	34,475	+ 1,237	+ 3.72	16,654	17,821
	1961	40,980	+ 6,505	+ 18.87	20,808	20,172

\*Kinnaur District was formed after 1951 Census.

## A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

## APPENDIX

Union Territory/Districts showing 1951 Population according to their Territorial Jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and the populations involved in those changes

Union Territory/ District	Area in 1961		1961 Popula- tion	Area in 1951		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961	Net increase or decrease between cols. 7 and 8
	Sq. miles	Sq. km.		Sq. miles	Sq. km.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*HIMACHAL PRADESH	10,702.4	27,719.2	1,351,144	11,073.0 (-370.6)	28,679.1 (-959.9)	983,367 (+126,099)	1,109,466	+126,099†
CHAMBA	2,656.1	6,879.3	210,579	3,135.0 (-478.9)	8,119.7 (-1,240.4)	176,050	176,050	..
MANDI	1,620.0	4,195.8	384,259	1,620.0	4,195.8	310,626	310,626	..
‡BILASPUR	449.1	1,163.1	158,806	451.0 (-1.9)	1,168.1 (-5.0)	126,099	126,099	..
§MAHASU	2,256.5	5,844.4	358,969	5,177.0 (-2,920.5)	13,408.4 (-7,564.0)	330,614 (-34,475)	296,139	-34,475
SIRMUR	1,141.7	2,957.0	197,551	1,141.0 (+0.7)	2,955.2 (+1.8)	166,077	166,077	..
§KINNAUR	2,579.0	6,679.6	40,980	(+2,579.0)	(+6,679.6)	(+34,475)	34,475	+34,475

\*Columns 5, 6 and 7 exclude the figures of Bilaspur District at Pradesh level.

†Column 9 reflects the addition of Bilaspur District.

‡On the 1st July, 1954, the Part 'C' State of Bilaspur was merged into Himachal Pradesh and constituted as a separate district. Area involved in this merger was 451 Sq. miles (1951), which area according to last determination by the Union Territory Land Records is 449.1 Sq. miles (1961). Population effected in the merger was 126,099 (1951).

§ On the 1st May, 1960, new district of Kinnaur was carved out of Mahasu District, vide Himachal Pradesh Notification No. 2-1/60 (Border)-I, dated the 21st April, 1960. The new district comprised of the entire former Chini Tehsil and 14 villages out of Rampur Tehsil of Mahasu District. Area of Mahasu District in 1951 was 5,177 Sq. miles, which in 1961 was reduced to 2,256.5, as an area of 2,579 Sq. miles was transferred to Kinnaur District. An overall decrease of 341.5 Sq. miles in the total area of Mahasu and Kinnaur Districts in 1961 is stated to be due to latest boundary information received from the Union Territory Land Records. Population involved in this transfer was 34,475 according to 1951 Census, i.e., 28,972 from Chini Tehsil and 5,503 from 14 villages of Rampur Tehsil of Mahasu District.

There is also difference in the 1951 and 1961 area figures of other Districts, viz. Chamba, Bilaspur and Sirmur although no boundary changes took place in these districts.



**A-III**

**VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION**



## A-III V ILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

Fly-leaf

### 1. Definition of a village

This table gives figures for the number and population of villages in the various population groups which are less than 200, 200—499, 500—999, 1,000—1,999, 2,000—4,999, 5,000—9,999 and 10,000 and above. The definition of a village has already been given in the fly-leaf to Table A-I. The Table A-III shows that in all there are 10,438 inhabited villages in Himachal Pradesh, out of which 8,619 villages claim a population of less than 200 each. There are 1,507 villages, which claim a population ranging between 200 and 499, 266 villages are within the population group of 500 to 999 and 44 villages can

be placed in the population group of 1,000—1,999. There are only two villages which are within the population group of 2,000—4,999 and none beyond this range of population. Out of the total population of 1,351,144 of Himachal Pradesh, 1,287,216 are residing in rural areas and this shows that Himachal Pradesh is predominantly a rural area.

### 2. Percentage of population living in villages of various population sizes

Percentage of population living in villages of various population sizes is given in Statement No. 1—

#### STATEMENT 1

*Percentage of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to the total rural population in each district in 1961*

Union Territory/District	Villages with population						
	Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1,000-1,999	2,000-4,999	5,000-9,999	10,000 +
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	46.9	34.8	13.5	4.5	0.3	..	..
Chamba . . . . .	37.6	50.3	12.1	..	..	..	..
Mandi . . . . .	62.6	27.4	7.2	2.8	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	41.8	34.0	15.5	7.3	1.4	..	..
Mahasu . . . . .	50.8	33.7	13.0	2.5	..	..	..
Sirmur . . . . .	32.2	36.5	22.5	7.6	1.2	..	..
Kinnaur . . . . .	4.4	29.9	32.9	32.8	..	..	..

### 3. Comments on 2 above

The statement at 2 above would show that 46.9% of the rural population lives in villages with a population of less than 200. Districtally speaking, Mandi District claims the highest percentage i.e., 62.6 per cent of rural population within this group. It will be interesting to see that in this district, which is the largest district of this Pradesh so far as population goes, there is not a single village, which can claim a population of 2,000 or more. Similarly in the case of Chamba District, which is the largest district in area, there is no village with a population of 1,000 or above either. The district of Kinnaur, which is the next largest district in the Pradesh is the smallest

in respect of population. Here the main rural population is concentrated in villages each having a population above 200 but below 1,999. The percentage of rural population in villages with less than 200 population is the minimum, i.e., 4.4 per cent in Kinnaur District. This is presumably because Kinnaur is a border area and instinct of self protection compelled people to live in comparatively bigger groups.

### 4. Percentage of villages and population by class of village

Statements of percentage of number of villages to total number of villages and percentages of population to total population by classes of villages for 1921, 1951 and 1961 are given below :

#### STATEMENT 2

*Percentage of number of villages to total number of villages and percentage of population to total population by class of villages—1921*

Union Territory/District	Less than 500		500 to 999		1,000 to 1,999		2,000 to 4,999		5,000 to 9,999		10,000 +	
	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	90.2	42.1	4.7	14.9	3.5	21.2	1.5	18.4	0.1	3.4	..	..
Chamba . . . . .	2.0	0.3	12.0	3.6	22.0	12.8	54.0	61.9	10.0	21.4	..	..
Mandi . . . . .	67.4	24.7	13.9	20.3	15.6	40.6	3.1	14.4	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	98.2	84.8	1.5	8.8	0.2	2.1	0.1	4.3	..	..	..	..
Mahasu . . . . .	90.3	42.3	5.1	18.8	3.6	25.1	1.0	13.8	..	..	..	..
Sirmur . . . . .	96.8	82.7	2.9	14.4	0.3	2.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kinnaur . . . . .			Included in Mahasu District									

## STATEMENT 3

Percentage of number of villages to total number of villages and percentage of population to total population by classes of villages—1951

Union Territory/District	Less than 500		500 to 999		1,000 to 1,999		2,000 to 4,999		5,000 to 9,999		10,000 +	
	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	96.8	66.9	2.1	10.9	0.6	6.9	0.5	12.1	0.1	3.1	..	..
Chamba	4.6	0.8	18.2	6.4	24.2	15.3	48.5	65.8	4.5	11.7	..	..
Mandi	98.7	78.2	0.8	6.1	0.3	5.2	0.2	6.0	N	4.5	..	..
Bilaspur	97.1	82.7	2.6	14.3	0.3	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mahasu	97.6	83.5	1.9	10.9	0.5	5.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirmur	93.5	70.9	5.7	22.5	0.8	6.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kinnaur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Included in Mahasu District

N-Negligible

## STATEMENT 4

Percentage of number of villages to total number of villages and percentage of population to total population by classes of villages—1961

Union Territory/District	Less than 500		500 to 999		1,000 to 1,999		2,000 to 4,999		5,000 to 9,999		10,000 +	
	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons	Vil- lages	Per- sons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	97.0	81.7	2.6	13.5	0.4	4.5	N	0.3	..	..	..	..
Chamba	96.4	87.9	3.6	12.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mandi	98.9	90.0	0.9	7.2	0.2	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	95.2	75.8	3.7	15.5	1.0	7.3	0.1	1.4	..	..	..	..
Mahasu	97.4	84.5	2.4	13.0	0.2	2.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirmur	92.4	68.6	6.3	22.5	1.1	7.7	0.2	1.2	..	..	..	..
Kinnaur	61.0	34.3	26.0	32.9	13.0	32.8	..	..	..	..	..	..

## 5. Comments on 4 above

Figures for the year 1901 are not available and figures for 1921, 1951 and 1961 have been given above. The increase in the number of villages under the population group of less than 500 in Himachal Pradesh has gone up from 90.2 per cent in 1921 to 96.8% in 1951 and 97.0% in 1961. Similarly there is an increase in the percentage of population here from 42.1 per cent in 1921 to 66.9% in 1951 and 81.7% in 1961. There is, however, a decrease in the percentage of villages and population in villages in the population group of 500 to 999 in 1951 and 1961 when compared with 1921. This decrease was more marked in 1951. In the population group of 1,000 to 1,999 also there is a decrease and a very marked decrease in 1961 as compared with the figures of 1921, in that the percentage of villages has come down from 3.5 to only 0.4 and the population shows a decrease from 21.2 per cent to only 4.5 per cent. The position in respect of villages with a population of 2,000 or above is also no better.

The figures taken district-wise would show that the behaviour of Chamba District in this respect is queer. There is a fantastic

rise from 1921 to 1961 in the percentage of villages, as well as population in respect of villages with a population of less than 500. In 1921 the percentage of such villages was only two and the population was 0.3 per cent. Again percentage of villages within the population group of 2,000 to 4,999 was 54 in 1921. Corresponding figures for the year 1961 are, that 96.4 per cent of villages are within the population group of less than 500 with a population of 87.9 per cent and villages within population group of 2,000 to 4,999 are conspicuous by their absence in 1961. This is due to the fact that in 1921 Census, the lowest revenue units were parganas in Chamba District, which were accordingly taken as census units and each pargana of that year comprised of a number of revenue villages of 1961. As a result of Settlement operations carried out during the decade preceding this census a revenue village was the lowest revenue as well as census unit in 1961. Each pargana, therefore, was counted within the population group of 2,000 to 4,999 in 1921. In 1961 each pargana stood broken up into villages, each having a separate entity as revenue unit with the result that the villages were assigned to the population group which they legitimately belonged to. The 1961 figures are based on a uniform pattern.



6. Villages classified by population groups

STATEMENT 5

Villages classified by population groups of (1) 0-499, (2) 500-1,999, (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and over

Union Territory/District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population		Villages classified by population groups of														
		Persons	Males	Females	0-499				500-1,999				2,000-4,999					
					Number	Population	Males	Females	Number	Population	Males	Females	Number	Population	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	10,438	1,287,216	665,730	621,486	10,126	541,309	510,410	310	121,882	109,387	2	2,539	1,689	51				
Chamba	1,123	201,970	105,900	95,980	1,083	92,760	84,833	40	13,230	11,147	..	..	..	..				
Mandi	4,454	362,724	180,759	181,965	4,405	162,517	163,940	49	18,242	18,025	..	..	..	..				
Bilaspur	926	151,054	76,766	74,288	882	58,024	56,507	43	17,316	17,108	1	1,426	673	..				
Mahasu	2,893	347,209	181,547	165,662	2,817	152,870	140,406	76	28,677	25,256	..	..	..	..				
Sirmur	965	183,279	99,800	83,419	892	68,121	57,685	72	30,620	24,718	1	1,113	1,016	..				
Kinnaur	77	40,980	20,808	20,172	47	7,017	7,089	30	13,791	13,133	..	..	..	..				

Note—There are no villages with population of 5,000 and over.

## UNION TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

## NOTES FOR THE TABLE

There are 27 villages in Himachal Pradesh which are uninhabited according to revenue papers, but have houseless population, which adds to 1,607 persons (1,404 males and 203 females), as detailed below—

In Chamba district there are 9 such villages with population of 652 (497 males and 155 females); in Mandi district 1 village with a population of 7 males only; and in Mahasu district there are 17 villages with population of 948 (900 males and 48 females). All these villages except one village of Mahasu district which falls in the category of "200—499", fall under the category of "less than 200".

Union Territory/District	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total rural population			I—Villages with less than 2,000 population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Less than 200	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . .	10,438	1,287,216	665,730	621,486	8,619	309,144	294,570
1. CHAMBA DISTRICT . . .	1,123	201,970	105,990	95,980	740	39,843	36,215
2. MANDI DISTRICT . . .	4,454	362,724	180,759	181,965	4,057	113,294	113,878
3. BILASPUR DISTRICT . . .	926	151,054	76,766	74,288	708	32,038	31,163
4. MAHASU DISTRICT . . .	2,893	347,209	161,547	165,662	2,420	91,503	84,967
5. SIRMUR DISTRICT . . .	965	183,279	99,860	83,419	631	31,520	27,469
6. KINNAUR DISTRICT . . .	77	40,930	20,808	20,172	13	940	878

Union Territory/District	I—Villages with less than 2,000 population—concl'd.								
	200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999		
	Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . .	1,507	232,165	215,840	286	91,873	81,905	44	30,008	27,482
1. CHAMBA DISTRICT . . .	343	52,917	48,618	40	13,230	11,147	..	..	..
2. MANDI DISTRICT . . .	348	49,223	50,062	42	12,787	13,164	7	5,455	4,861
3. BILASPUR DISTRICT . . .	174	25,986	25,344	34	11,824	11,547	9	5,492	5,501
4. MAHASU DISTRICT . . .	397	61,361	55,439	69	24,052	21,219	7	4,625	4,037
5. SIRMUR DISTRICT . . .	211	36,601	30,216	61	22,826	18,489	11	7,800	6,229
6. KINNAUR DISTRICT . . .	34	6,077	6,161	20	7,154	6,339	10	6,637	6,794



## UNION TERRITORY TABLE A-III VILLAGES

## NOTES FOR

1. There are no villages with

2 There are 27 villages in Himachal Pradesh which are uninhabited according to revenue papers, but have houseless population which and 155 females); in Mandi district 1 village with a population of 7 males only; and in Mahasu district there are 17 villages with "200—499", fall under the category of "less than 200"

Union Territory/District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil-Sub-Division	Total No. of inhabited villages	Total rural population			I—Villages		
		Persons	Males	Females	Less than 200		
					Number	Population	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	<b>10,438</b>	<b>1,287,216</b>	<b>665,730</b>	<b>621,486</b>	<b>8,619</b>	<b>309,144</b>	<b>294,570</b>
1. OHAMBA DISTRICT	1,123	201,970	105,990	95,980	740	39,843	36,215
1. Chaurah Tehsil	378	56,270	29,531	26,739	287	15,822	14,428
2. Pangi Sub-Tehsil	90	11,678	6,154	5,524	74	3,719	3,333
3. Chamba Tehsil	241	60,288	30,977	29,311	99	6,261	5,936
4. Bhattiyat Tehsil	308	48,109	25,223	22,886	226	11,100	9,997
5. Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil	106	25,625	14,105	11,520	54	2,941	2,521
2. MANDI DISTRICT	4,454	362,724	180,759	181,965	4,057	113,294	113,878
1. Jogindarnagar Tehsil	1,038	65,853	31,655	34,198	985	23,504	25,426
2. Mandi Sadar Tehsil	1,032	80,049	41,077	38,972	951	27,406	26,169
3. Sarkaghat Tehsil	611	84,625	40,626	43,999	479	20,659	22,253
4. Chichot Tehsil	948	57,518	29,204	28,314	908	24,064	23,150
5. Sundarnagar Tehsil	200	36,697	18,676	18,021	146	4,403	4,129
6. Karsog Tehsil	625	37,982	19,521	18,461	588	13,258	12,751
3. BILASPUR DISTRICT	926	151,054	76,766	74,288	708	32,038	31,163
1. Ghamarwin Tehsil	418	79,293	38,988	40,305	295	13,596	14,006
2. Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	508	71,761	37,778	33,983	413	18,442	17,157
4. MAHASU DISTRICT	2,393	347,209	181,547	165,662	2,420	91,509	84,967
1. Arki Tehsil	469	37,509	18,673	18,836	438	13,174	13,351
2. Seoni Sub-Tehsil	195	18,750	9,436	9,314	180	7,150	7,173
3. Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil	154	23,488	12,173	11,295	126	6,204	5,771
4. Rampur Tehsil	179	41,768	21,149	20,619	97	5,856	5,703
5. Rohru Tehsil	169	51,869	26,261	25,608	63	3,902	3,917
6. Jubbal Tehsil	85	17,776	9,570	8,206	55	2,777	2,557
7. Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil	170	20,583	11,075	9,508	146	5,945	5,635
8. Theog Tehsil	387	39,631	20,945	18,686	348	14,949	13,520
9. Kasumpti Tehsil	334	27,114	14,639	12,475	310	10,464	9,349
10. Solon Tehsil	454	28,350	15,000	13,350	432	10,876	9,667
11. Chaupal Tehsil	297	40,391	22,626	17,765	225	10,212	8,324
5. SIRMUR DISTRICT	965	183,279	99,860	83,419	681	31,520	27,469
1. Pachhad Tehsil	399	40,124	21,471	18,653	361	15,181	13,519
2. Rainka Tehsil	230	63,655	34,802	28,853	120	6,149	5,369
3. Nahant Tehsil	149	20,088	11,031	9,057	118	5,303	4,574
4. Paonta Tehsil	187	59,412	32,556	26,856	82	4,887	4,007
6. KINNAUR DISTRICT	77	40,980	20,808	20,172	13	940	878
1. Nachar Sub-Division	21	12,120	6,417	5,703	2	154	138
2. Kalpa Sub-Division	24	15,612	7,908	7,704	1	117	73
3. Poo Sub-Division	32	13,248	6,483	6,765	10	669	667

## CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

## THE TABLE

population of 5,000 and over.

adds to 1,607 persons (1,404 males and 203 females). In Chamba district there are 9 such villages with population 652 (497 males and 155 females). All these villages except one village of Mahasu district which falls in the category of

with less than 2,000 population						II—Villages with population of 2,000—4,999						Union Territory/District/Tehsil/ Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division
200—499			500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			
Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1,507	232,165	215,840	266	91,873	81,905	44	30,009	27,482	3	2,539	1,889	<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>
343	52,917	48,618	40	13,230	11,147	..	..	..	..	..	..	1. CHAMBA DISTRICT
90	13,091	12,149	1	618	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	1. Chaurah Tehsil
16	2,435	2,191	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2. Pangi Sub-Tehsil
124	10,161	18,036	18	5,555	5,339	..	..	..	..	..	..	3. Chamba Tehsil
76	11,052	11,046	6	2,171	1,843	..	..	..	..	..	..	4. Bhattiyat Tehsil
37	6,278	5,196	16	4,886	3,503	..	..	..	..	..	..	5. Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil
348	49,223	50,062	42	12,787	13,164	7	5,455	4,861	..	..	..	2. MANDI DISTRICT
49	7,122	7,612	4	1,029	1,160	..	..	..	..	..	..	1. Jogindarnagar Tehsil
74	11,113	10,464	6	1,830	1,682	1	728	657	..	..	..	2. Mandi Sadar Tehsil
119	15,794	17,458	12	3,365	3,871	1	808	417	..	..	..	3. Sarkaghat Tehsil
40	5,140	5,164	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4. Chichot Tehsil
33	4,957	4,837	16	5,397	5,268	5	3,919	3,787	..	..	..	5. Sundarnagar Tehsil
33	5,097	4,627	4	1,166	1,183	..	..	..	..	..	..	6. Karsog Tehsil
174	25,986	25,344	34	11,824	11,547	9	5,492	5,561	1	1,426	673	3. BILASPUR DISTRICT
95	13,984	14,352	21	7,261	7,558	7	4,147	4,389	..	..	..	1. Ghamarwin Tehsil
79	12,002	10,992	13	4,563	3,989	2	1,345	1,172	1	1,426	673	2. Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil
397	61,361	55,439	69	24,052	21,219	7	4,625	4,037	..	..	..	4. MAHASU DISTRICT
25	3,480	3,483	6	2,019	2,002	..	..	..	..	..	..	1. Arki Tehsil
14	1,800	1,782	1	486	359	..	..	..	..	..	..	2. Seoni Sub-Tehsil
21	3,280	3,152	6	2,051	1,756	1	639	616	..	..	..	3. Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil
68	10,723	10,600	14	4,570	4,316	..	..	..	..	..	..	4. Rampur Tehsil
81	12,755	12,513	21	6,916	6,827	4	2,688	2,351	..	..	..	5. Rohru Tehsil
21	3,296	2,854	8	2,837	2,217	1	660	578	..	..	..	6. Jubbal Tehsil
18	2,869	2,226	6	2,261	1,647	..	..	..	..	..	..	7. Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil
38	5,860	4,819	1	336	347	..	..	..	..	..	..	8. Theog Tehsil
23	3,610	2,953	1	565	173	..	..	..	..	..	..	9. Kasumpti Tehsil
19	2,752	2,457	2	733	734	1	639	492	..	..	..	10. Solon Tehsil
69	11,136	8,600	3	1,278	841	..	..	..	..	..	..	11. Chaupal Tehsil
211	36,601	30,216	61	22,826	18,489	11	7,800	6,229	1	1,113	1,016	5. SIRMUR DISTRICT
36	5,501	4,532	2	789	602	..	..	..	..	..	..	1. Pachhad Tehsil
73	13,184	11,234	34	13,019	10,524	3	2,450	1,726	..	..	..	2. Rainka Tehsil
26	4,030	3,047	5	1,698	1,436	..	..	..	..	..	..	3. Nahan Tehsil
76	13,886	11,403	20	7,320	5,927	8	5,350	4,503	1	1,113	1,016	4. Paonta Tehsil
34	6,077	6,161	20	7,154	6,339	10	6,637	6,794	..	..	..	6. KINNAUR DISTRICT
9	1,559	1,334	7	2,497	2,069	3	2,207	2,162	..	..	..	1. Nachar Sub-Division
10	1,637	1,852	8	2,717	2,362	5	3,437	3,417	..	..	..	2. Kalpa Sub-Division
15	2,881	2,975	5	1,940	1,908	2	993	1,215	..	..	..	3. Poo Sub-Division



**A-IV**

**TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION  
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**





# TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Fly-leaf

## Introductory

This table gives the growth of towns since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the areas of the towns for 1951 and 1961 Censuses both in Sq. miles and Sq. kilometres. For purposes of this table all the towns are categorised into six classes according to the population.

The Appendix I to this table shows the area and population of new towns added in 1961. An explanatory note about the area and population in 1951 Census of each village now constituting the new towns may be seen at the foot of the Appendix.

### 1. Definition of town

As already stated in fly-leaf to Table A-I, all areas in Himachal Pradesh under a local body administration of one form or the other in 1951 or 1961 have been classified as towns.

### 2. Classification of cities and towns in six groups

All urban areas are classified into six groups according to

population. These groups are—

Class I	.. ..	100,000 and above
Class II	.. ..	50,000—99,999
Class III	.. ..	20,000—49,999
Class IV	.. ..	10,000—19,999
Class V	.. ..	5,000— 9,999
Class VI	.. ..	Less than 5,000

On the basis of 1961 population figures, not a single town in Himachal Pradesh falls within the classification range of I, II, III Class towns. Mandi and Nahan towns, which till 1951 could be classified as Class V towns only rose to Class IV in 1961. The towns of Chamba, Sundarnagar, Bilaspur and Solon come under Class V of the classification and the rest of the towns, i.e., Jogindarnagar, Shri Naina Devi Ji, Arki, Rampur, Narkanda, Theog and Paonta fall under Class VI of the classification of the towns.

### 3. Town groups—definition

If two or more urban units are adjacent and together form a compact urban unit, this will be a town group. There are no such town groups in Himachal Pradesh.

### 4. Changes in classification of towns

STATEMENT I  
Changes in classification of towns 1901 to 1961

Name of Town	Class of town under each year						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Chamba District—</b>							
Chamba . . . . .	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
<b>Mandi District—</b>							
Mandi . . . . .	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Jogindarnagar . . . .	VI	VI	VI	V	..	..	..
Nagar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	} Merged to form Suket Town	} Declassified	VI
Bhojpur . . . . .	..	..	..	..			
Suket . . . . .	..	..	..	Renamed Sundernagar	VI	..	..
Sundarnagar . . . . .	V	V	VI	VI	..	..	..
<b>Bilaspur District—</b>							
Shri Naina Deviji . . .	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	V	VI	VI	VI	..	Declassified	VI
<b>Mahasu District—</b>							
Arki . . . . .	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Rampur . . . . .	VI	VI	VI	..	..	Declassified	VI
Narkanda . . . . .	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Theog . . . . .	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
Kasumpti . . . . .	..	Declassified	VI	VI	*	N.A.	VI
Solon . . . . .	V	VI	VI	..	..	Declassified	VI
<b>Sirmur District—</b>							
Shamsherpur (Cantt.)	Merged in Nahan	Declassified	VI	VI	..	..	..
Nahan . . . . .	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
Paonta . . . . .	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..

\* Part of Simla town in 1921.

N.A.=Population figures not available,

The classification of all towns in the Union Territory existing in 1961 and of all those towns that existed in the past with in the Pradesh, but have been merged with other existing towns or declassified, has been traced back to 1901.

It needs to be mentioned here that in 1901, in the present locality of Sundarnagar town in District Mandi, there were two towns, namely Nagar and Bhojpur with a population of 1,224 and 955 respectively, both within the range of Class VI towns. In 1911, both these towns were declassified and in 1921 these localities were merged to form Suket town. Suket was renamed as Sundarnagar in 1931, and in 1961 it is spelt as Sundarnagar. In the main Table A-IV, the population figures of Nagar, Bhojpur and Suket towns have been shown as the population figures of the present Sundarnagar town for the respective year.

Similarly in Tehsil Nahan of District Sirmur, Shamsherpur Cantonment, which was merged in Nahan town in 1961, was treated as a separate urban unit in 1931 and in 1941 with population of 949 and 803 persons respectively. The classifica-

tion range of this town in 1931 and 1941 was Class VI. In the main Table A-IV, the population of this urban unit has also been shown clubbed together with Nahan town population for 1931 and 1941.

In District Mahasu, the locality known as Kasumpti, which was previously in the district of Simla (Punjab State) and subsequently transferred in 1950 to Mahasu District, was a composite town in 1901, 1931 and in 1941. The population of the town during these census years was within the range of Class VI town. The population data of the town has been added to the all classes totals of Himachal Pradesh in the respective years (including for 1921 Census when Kasumpti was a part of Simla town (Punjab). Population of Kasumpti town was 170 (122M, 48F) in 1901 Census, 281 (201M, 79F) in 1921 Census when it was a part of Simla town, 108 (74M, 34F) in 1931 Census, 139 (95M, 44F) in 1941 Census. Population data of 1911 Census is not available. From 1951 Census Kasumpti is a rural area.

### 5. Number of towns of each class during 1901—1961

#### STATEMENT 2

#### Number of towns of each class during 1901—1961

Class of Town	Number of towns of each class under each year						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Class I . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class III . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class V . . . . .	4	4	3	4	3	3	3
Class VI . . . . .	7	7	7	4	1	..	6

### 6. Percentage of number of towns—percentage of population

#### STATEMENT 3

#### Percentage of towns in each class to total No. of towns and percentage of population in each class to total urban population 1901—1961

Class of Town	1961		1951		1941	
	% of No. of towns	% of population	% of No. of towns	% of population	% of No. of towns	% of population
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Class I . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class III . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV . . . . .	15.38	39.85	..	..	..	..
Class V . . . . .	30.77	44.39	36.36	67.46	30.00	65.08
Class VI . . . . .	53.85	15.76	63.64	32.54	70.00	34.92

Class of Town	1931		1921		1911		1901	
	% of No. of towns	% of population	% of No. of towns	% of population	% of No. of towns	% of population	% of No. of towns	% of population
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Class I . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class III . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class V . . . . .	50.00	81.97	75.00	86.58	100.00	100.00	33.33	75.11
Class VI . . . . .	50.00	18.03	25.00	13.42	..	..	66.67	24.89

## 7 .Percentage of area to total urban area—Density per square mile

## STATEMENT 4

Percentage of towns in each class to total urban area of the Pradesh and density of population per urban square mile in each class 1901—1961

Class of Town	1961		1951		1941	
	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per Sq. mile	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per Sq. mile	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per Sq. mile
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Class I . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class III . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV . . . . .	34.13	3,184	..	..	Not available	
Class V . . . . .	50.38	2,403	60.47	2,343	Not available	
Class VI . . . . .	15.49	2,776	39.53	1,728	Not available	

Class of Town	1931		1921		1911		1901	
	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per Sq. mile	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per Sq. mile	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per Sq. mile	Percentage of area to total urban area	Density per Sq. mile
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Class I . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class II . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class III . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Class IV . . . . .	Not available				Not available			
Class V . . . . .	Not available				Not available			
Class VI . . . . .	Not available				Not available			

## 8. Note on Appendix I to Table A-IV

Two localities, viz., Shri Naina Devi Ji and Narkanda have been classified in 1961 Census as new towns. In the case of the former one village of the same name in its entirety constitutes the new town, the population of which in 1951 was 305 (159 M+146 F). The 1961 population of this new town is 328 (165 M+163 F). In the case of the other four villages—one fully and three partly—have been merged to form the new town. The new town goes by the name of the village Narkanda merged fully in the town. This village had a population of 210 (153 M+57 F) in 1951. As regards the other three villages, they have been merged partly for area only in Narkanda town. The 1961 population of Narkanda town is 360 (257 M + 103 F).

M/B(D)ISCOHP6(a)

If the above localities had been declared as urban areas (Towns) in 1951 Census also then the urban population of Himachal Pradesh in 1951 would have gone up by 515 persons and the rural population would have shown corresponding decrease. This should mean that the urban population of Himachal Pradesh including former Part 'C' State of Bilaspur in 1951 would have been 45,661 and rural population 1,063,805 with the declaration of Shri Naina Devi Ji and Narkanda as towns in 1951.

## 9. Note on Appendix II to Table A-IV

In Appendix II, towns as classified in 1961 Census have been listed indicating their areas and jurisdiction. In columns 3 to 6 particulars of all those revenue villages and other localities included fully or partly to constitute a town have been given.

TABLE A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

## NOTES FOR THE TABLE

1. Area figures supplied by the Union Territory Land Records.
2. Conversion ratio for area figures is 1 Sq. mile = 2.59 Sq. Km.
3. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census, which continue as towns in 1961 Census are shown with asterisk on their left.
4. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.
5. M.C. = Municipal Committee.
6. S.T.C. = Small Town Committee.
7. N.A.C. = Notified Area Committee.

District	Town	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>ALL CLASSES—13 Towns</b>								
<b>ALL TOWNS</b>								
**								
	23.44 Sq. miles (1961)		1901	27,159			15,999	11,190
	60.71 Sq. Km. (1961)		1911	19,760	- 7,399	-27.24	11,731	8,029
			1921	21,129	+ 1,369	+ 6.93	12,225	8,904
			1931	32,424	+ 11,295	+ 53.46	20,195	12,229
			1941	34,984	+ 2,560	+ 7.90	20,655	14,329
			1951	45,146	+ 10,162	+ 29.05	25,600	19,546
			1961	63,928	+ 18,782	+ 41.60	38,967	26,961
CLASS I—(100,000 and over)... NIL								
CLASS II—(50,000—99,999)... NIL								
CLASS III—(20,000—49,999)... NIL								
CLASS IV—(10,000—19,999)—2 Towns								
	<b>ALL TOWNS</b>		1961	25,473			14,506	10,967
	8.00 Sq. miles (1961)							
	20.72 Sq. Km. (1961)							
<b>MANDI</b>	Mandi	M.C.	1901	8,144			4,928	3,216
			1911	7,896	- 248	- 3.05	4,878	3,018
	4.00 Sq. miles (1961)		1921	6,870	- 1,026	- 12.99	4,052	2,818
	10.36 Sq. Km. (1961)		1931	7,538	+ 668	+ 9.72	4,551	2,987
	4.00 Sq. miles (1961)		1941	9,033	+ 1,495	+ 19.83	5,221	3,812
	10.36 Sq. Km. (1961)		1951	8,009	- 124	- 1.37	5,105	3,804
			1961	13,034	+ 4,125	+ 46.30	7,321	5,713
<b>SIRMUR</b>	Nahan	M.C.	1901	6,256			3,611	2,645
	4.00 Sq. miles (1961)		1911	6,341	+ 85	+ 1.36	3,636	2,705
	10.36 Sq. Km. (1961)		1921	5,756	- 585	- 9.23	3,240	2,516
	4.00 Sq. miles (1961)		@1931	7,808	+ 2,052	+ 35.65	4,584	3,224
	10.36 Sq. Km. (1961)		@1941	7,939	+ 131	+ 1.68	4,485	3,454
			1951	9,431	+ 1,492	+ 18.79	5,521	3,910
			1961	12,439	+ 3,008	+ 31.89	7,165	5,274
CLASS V—(5,000—9,999)—4 Towns								
	<b>ALL TOWNS</b>		1901	20,400			11,975	8,425
	11.81 Sq. miles (1961)		1911	19,760	- 640	- 3.14	11,731	8,029
	30.59 Sq. Km. (1961)		1921	18,294	- 1,466	- 7.42	10,557	7,737
			1931	27,523	+ 9,234	+ 50.48	17,332	10,196
			1941	23,569	- 3,959	- 14.33	13,545	10,024
			1951	30,455	+ 6,886	+ 29.22	16,789	13,675
			1961	28,379	- 2,076	- 6.82	16,233	12,146
<b>OHAMBA</b>	Chamba	M.C.	1901	6,000			3,436	2,564
	2.00 Sq. miles (1961)		1911	5,523	- 477	- 7.95	3,217	2,306
	5.18 Sq. Km. (1961)		1921	5,908	+ 385	+ 6.83	3,265	2,643
	0.91 Sq. miles (1961)		1931	6,219	+ 311	+ 5.23	3,605	2,614
	2.36 Sq. Km. (1961)		1941	6,597	+ 378	+ 6.08	3,839	2,758
			1951	6,858	+ 261	+ 3.96	3,691	3,167
			1961	8,609	+ 1,751	+ 25.63	4,710	3,899
<b>BILASPUR</b>	Bilaspur	S.T.C.	1901	3,192			1,897	1,295
	1.00 Sq. miles (1961)		1911			Declassified		
	2.59 Sq. Km. (1961)		1921			Declassified		
	3.43 Sq. miles (1961)		1931	2,387			1,427	960
	8.88 Sq. Km. (1961)		1941	2,873	+ 486	+ 20.36	1,780	1,093
			1951	3,745	+ 872	+ 30.35	2,051	1,694
			1961	7,424	+ 3,679	+ 98.24	4,432	2,992

@ Shamsherpur Cantonment which was treated as a separate urban unit in 1931, population 949 (608 M, 341 F), and in 1941, population 103 (605 M, 298 F) and which was subsequently declassified in 1951 has been merged with Nahan M.C.

TABLE A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—concl'd.

District	Town	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>CLASS V—(5,000—9,999)—4 Towns—concl'd.</i>								
MAHASU	Solon 1-00 Sq. miles (1951) 2-59 Sq. Km. (1951) 3-00 Sq. miles (1961) 7-77 Sq. Km. (1961)	M.C.	1901	61			52	9
			1911			Declassified		
			1921			Declassified		
			1931			Declassified		
			1941	2,142			1,385	757
			1951	4,603	+ 2,461	+ 114.89	2,960	1,643
1961	6,564	+ 1,961	+ 42.60	4,052	2,512			
MANDI	Sundarnagar 3-00 Sq. miles (1951) 7-77 Sq. Km. (1951) 4-47 Sq. miles (1961) 11-58 Sq. Km. (1961)	M.C.	†1901	2,179			1,165	1,014
			1911			Declassified		
			†1921	2,554			1,466	1,088
			1931	2,401	— 153	— 5.99	1,362	1,039
			1941	1,725	— 676	— 28.15	959	766
			1951	5,257	+ 3,532	+ 204.75	2,463	2,794
			1961	6,782	+ 625	+ 9.99	3,039	2,743
			<i>CLASS VI (Less Than 5,000)—7 Towns</i>					
<b>ALL TOWNS</b>								
	3-63 Sq. miles (1961)		1901	6,759			3,994	2,765
	9-40 Sq. Km. (1961)		1911			Declassified		
			1921	2,835			1,668	1,167
			1931	4,896	+ 2,061	+ 72.70	2,363	2,033
			1941	11,415	+ 6,519	+ 133.15	7,110	4,305
			1951	14,691	+ 3,276	+ 28.70	8,520	5,871
			1961	10,076	— 4,615	— 31.41	6,228	3,848
MANDI	Jogindarnagar 3-00 Sq. miles (1951) 7-77 Sq. Km. (1951) 0-99 Sq. miles (1961) 2-56 Sq. Km. (1961)		1931	5,963			4,592	1,371
			1941	2,749	— 3,214	— 53.90	1,840	1,109
			1951	2,002	— 747	— 27.17	1,029	973
			1961	2,719	+ 717	+ 35.81	1,568	1,151
MAHASU	Rampur 0-50 Sq. miles (1951) 1-30 Sq. Km. (1951) 0-50 Sq. miles (1961) 1-30 Sq. Km. (1961)	S.T.C.	1901	1,157			758	399
			1911			Declassified		
			1921			Declassified		
			1931			Declassified		
			1941	1,787			1,251	536
			1951	1,458	— 329	— 18.41	993	465
1961	2,079	+ 621	+ 42.59	1,446	633			
SIRMUR	*Paonta 2-00 Sq. miles (1951) 5-18 Sq. Km. (1951) 0-84 Sq. miles (1961) 1-66 Sq. Km. (1961)	S.T.C.	1951	946			517	429
			1961	1,833	+ 887	+ 93.76	1,048	785
MAHASU	*Theog 0-50 Sq. miles (1951) 1-30 Sq. Km. (1951) 0-27 Sq. miles (1961) 0-70 Sq. Km. (1961)	S.T.C.	1951	889			674	215
			1961	1,536	+ 647	+ 72.78	1,064	472
	*Arki 0-50 Sq. miles (1951) 1-30 Sq. Km. (1951) 0-56 Sq. miles (1961) 1-45 Sq. Km. (1961)	N.A.C.	1951	1,048			596	452
			1961	1,221	+ 173	+ 16.61	650	541
Narkanda 0-50 Sq. miles (1961) 1-29 Sq. Km. (1961)	N.A.C.	1961	360			257	103	
BILASPUR	Shri Naina Devi Ji 0-17 Sq. miles (1961) 0-44 Sq. Km. (1961)	S.T.O.	1961	328			165	163

† In 1921 Nagar and Bhojpur which were treated as separate towns in 1901 (subsequently declassified in 1911) merged in Suket. (Suket was re-named as Sundernagar in 1931. In 1961 the name is spelt as Sundarnagar).

Nagar population 1,224 (623 M, 601 F) in 1901.

Bhojpur population 955 (542 M, 413 F) in 1901.

## A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

## APPENDIX I

## New towns added in 1961 and towns in 1951 declassified in 1961

District	New towns added in 1961					Towns in 1951 which have been declassified as rural in 1961			
	Name of town	Area		Population		Area		Population	
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BILASPUR . . .	<i>Shri Naina Devi Ji</i>	0.17	0.44	328	305	..	..	..	..
MAHASU . . .	<i>Narkanda</i>	0.50	1.29	360	210	..	..	..	..

## Explanatory notes to Appendix I to Table A-IV

NOTE-A

*New towns added in 1961*

District	Name of new town	Name	Constituent villages		
			Hadbast (Land revenue) number	*Area (acres)	1951 Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bilaspur . . .	<i>Shri Naina Devi Ji</i>	Shri Naina Devi Ji . . .	386	109	305
Mahasu . . .	<i>Narkanda</i>	(1) Narkanda . . .	160	53	210
		(2) Kaunthru (Partly) . . .	161	121	..
		(3) Jangal Madhaon (Partly) . . .	50	118	..
		(4) Jangal Haon (Partly) . . .	57	28	..

\*Against the villages which have been partly amalgamated to form a new town of 1961, the actual area of the parts which is separately available has been recorded in col. 5.

NOTE-B

*Towns in 1951 declassified in 1961*

District	Name of 1951 Census town declassified in 1961	Name	Constituent villages		1961 Population
			Hadbast (Land revenue) number	Area (acres)	
1	2	3	4	5	6

No localities treated as towns in 1951 were declassified as rural in 1961

## A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

## APPENDIX II

## Towns with their area and jurisdiction—1961

District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil	Town with area in acres	Name of village	Villages included fully or partly to constitute the town		
			Village had-bast number	Village code number	Area (in acres) of the village included in the town
1	2	3	4	5	6
CHAMBA DISTRICT Chamba Tehsil	Chamba Town (581)	Chamba	176	306	531
MANDI DISTRICT Jogindarnagar Tehsil	Jogindarnagar Town (636)	1. Garauru (Part)	60	506	356
		2. Kathla (Part)	59	505	55
		3. Seri	58	504	120
		4. Kupar (Part)	57	509	11
		5. Shanani (Part)	55	503	30
		6. Ganain (Part)	53	500	28
		7. Jimjima (Part)	46	494	2
		8. Awair (Part)	47	498	33
		9. Nakehr Kangwan (Part)	48	495	1
	Total		..	..	636 or 0.99 Sq. mile
Mandi Sadar Tehsil	Mandi Town (2,560)	1. Bhanguali	86	132	19
		2. Taras	128	165	48
		3. Ayar	129	164	17
		4. Raghunath-ka-Padhar	94	118	9
		5. Thathwari	96	117	15
		6. Ganpat-Ka-Bag	97	120	25
		7. Jajar	98	119	7
		8. Gurdwara	110	638	10
		9. Padal	109	639	18
		10. Suhra	87	133	45
		11. Tannera	59	163	13
		12. Siagla (Part)	58	161	45
		13. Sanyardh (Part)	60	160	28
		14. Purani Mandi (Part)	133	179	48
		15. Chhipnu (Part)	130	173	6

## A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—contd.

## APPENDIX II

## Towns with their area and jurisdiction—1961

District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil	Town with area in acres	Name of village	Villages included fully or partly to constitute the town		
			Village had-bast number	Village code number	Area (in acres) of the village included in the town
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mandi Sadar Tehsil—contd.		16. Other area not recorded in village paper			2,207
	Total		..	..	2,560 or 4 Sq. miles
Sundarnagar Tehsil	Sundarnagar (2,860)	1. Ropa	12	15	151
		2. Sundarnagar	13	18	2,056
		3. Bhojpur	17	17	210
		4. Purana Nagar	18	16	443
	Total		..	..	2,860 or 4.47 Sq. miles
BILASPUR DISTRICT Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	Shri Naina Devi Ji (109)	1. Shri Naina Devi Ji	386	527	109 or 0.17 Sq. mile
	Bilaspur (2,196)	1. Oel	197	513	245
		2. Kosarian Kanaitan	198	514	53
		3. Danoh	199	515	49
		4. Nihal	200	516	322
		5. Khairian	202	517	174
		6. Luhnu Mian	203	518	58
		7. Bharatpur	204	519	45
		8. Raora	205	520	126
		9. Kosarian Mian	206	521	40
		10. Diara	207	522	164
		11. Kiar Khaneser	208	523	63
		12. Bilaspur	209	524	453
		13. Lakhapur	210	525	333



**A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—contd.**  
**APPENDIX II**

**Towns with their area and jurisdiction—1961**

District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil	Town with area in acres	Name of village	Villages included fully or partly to constitute the town		
			Village had-bast number	Village code number	Area (in acres) of the village included in the town
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil— <i>conid.</i>		14. Baloh	211	526	71
	Total		..	..	2,196 or 3.43 Sq. miles
<b>MAHASU DISTRICT</b>					
Arki Tehsil	Arki (359)	1. Arki	127	354	359 or 0.56 Sq. mile
Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil .	Narkanda (320)	1. Narkanda	160	158	53
		2. Kaunthru (Part)	161	159	121
		3. Jangal Madhaon (Part)	50	103	118
		4. Jangal Haon (Part)	57	76	28
	Total		..	..	320 or 0.50 Sq. mile
Rampur Tehsil	Rampur (320)	1. Qasba Rampur	112	181	27
		2. Rampur	106	2	112
		3. Shingla (Part)	107	1	138
		4. Other area not shown in village paper			
		5. Racholi (Part)	113	6	36
		6. Oda (Part)	114	5	7
	Total		..	..	320 or 0.50 Sq. mile
Theog Tehsil	Theog (173)	1. Raighat (Part)	276	215	22
		2. Chhe Dhala	273	216	11
		3. Jangal Rohru (Part)	270	125	18
		4. Jangal Barhiana (Part)	275	211	22
		5. Shali Bazar	271	206	53
		6. Shali Shili Nali	272	217	
		7. Tikar (Part)	261	232	2

## A-IVTOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—concl'd.

## APPENDIX II

## Towns with their area and jurisdiction—1961

District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil	Town with area in acres	Name of village	Villages included fully or partly to constitute the town		
			Village had-bast number	Village code number	Area (in acres) of the village included in the town
1	2	3	4	5	6
Theog Tehsil—cont'd.		8. Shali Khagalad (Part)	290	218	16
		9. Janog (Part)	291	205	29
		<b>Total</b>	..	..	173 or 0.27 Sq. mile
	Solon Tehsil	Solon (1,920)	1. Qasba Solon	46	47
		2. Bazar Solon	47	46	14
		3. Solon village	37	40	55
		4. Jakani	34	31	20
		5. Shalogra (Part)	5	13	143
		6. Jarai (Part)	33	32	51
		7. Mathia (Part)	2	14	55
		8. Galhut Khurd (Part)	3	15	30
		9. Galhut Kalan (Part)	4	16	35
		10. Tikar (Part)	12	17	102
		11. Parag (Part)	35	33	80
		12. Dadhog (Part)	30	29	66
		13. Ber (Part)	44	44	270
		14. Kathog (Part)	10	18	48
		15. Kothon (Part)	13	30	75
		16. Mansar (Part)	14	2	18
		17. Daonsi (Part)	11	23	25
		18. Basal (Part)	48	48	101
		19. Seri (Part)	45	39	400
		<b>Total</b>	..	..	1,920 or 3 Sq. miles
<b>SIRMUR DISTRICT</b>					
Nahan Tehsil	Nahan (2,560)	1. Cantonment Shamsherpur (Part)	45	65	322
		2. Majholi (Part)	41	66	240
		3. Nahan Girdonawah (Part)	46	71	1,023.16
		4. Nahan Town (Old) according to Municipal record			374.84
		<b>Total</b>	..	..	2,560 or 4 Sq. miles
Paonta Tehsil	Paonta (411)	1. Devi Nagar (Part)	115	134	75
		2. Paonta (Part)	116	129	336
		<b>Total</b>	..	..	411 or 0.64 Sq. miles

**UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACTS**



# UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACTS

Fly-leaf

## Introductory

The abstracts give information in respect of the Pradesh about the area in square miles (Union Territory Land Records area figures), occupied residential houses and households, total population, population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, literates and workers classified into nine industrial categories and also non-workers.

### 1. Definition of occupied Census House, Household etc.

#### CENSUS HOUSE

A census house was a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance.

If a building had a number of flats or blocks which had separate entrances of their own and were independent of each other giving on the road a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they were considered as separate census houses. If within an enclosed or open compound there were separate buildings then each such building was treated as a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound were together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance was treated as a separate census house.

#### CENSUS HOUSEHOLD

A household was a group of persons who commonly lived together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There might be one or more than one household in a census house.

In the abstracts an account has been given of occupied residential houses under two categories, viz., No. of houses (col. 4) and No. of households (col. 5). In col. 4, number of those census houses, (c.f. definition above) which were occupied by households for residential purposes, i.e., where households (cf. definition above) were enumerated, has been given. Such occupied census houses also include shop-cum-dwellings, workshop-cum-dwellings and dwellings with other uses, where households were living and enumerated. In col. 5, number of all households in the Pradesh has been shown.

### 2. Percentage of households to number of houses

#### STATEMENT 1

*Percentage of households to number of houses in rural and urban areas*

Union Territory/District	Percentage of households to number of houses		
	T	R	U
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH .</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>109</b>
Chamba . . . . .	113	112	159
Mandi . . . . .	101	101	101
Bilaspur . . . . .	102	102	109
Nahan . . . . .	102	101	110
Sirmur . . . . .	100	100	102
Kinnaur . . . . .	105	105	..

The Statement 1 shows that the number of households per 100 houses in rural areas throughout the Pradesh is practically uniform with slight variations here and there, excepting in Chamba District. Chamba District's urban area also returns the highest figure, i.e., 159 households to every 100 houses. There is only one urban area, i.e., Chamba town in the district. The number of households per 100 houses is 105 in Kinnaur district. There is nothing worth mentioning in respect of other districts as the variations there, are just marginal.

### 3. Density of households per Sq. mile

#### STATEMENT 2

*Density of households per square mile in rural and urban areas*

Union Territory/District	Density of households per Sq. mile		
	T	R	U
1	2	3	4
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>596</b>
Chamba . . . . .	15	15	1,937
Mandi . . . . .	45	43	485
Bilaspur . . . . .	69	65	474
Mahasu . . . . .	30	29	614
Sirmur . . . . .	32	29	638
Kinnaur . . . . .	3	3	..

Note:—Density worked out on Union Territory Land Records area figures.

This Statement 2 provides an interesting contrast to the Statement 1; in that the Chamba District which has the highest number of households per 100 houses gives a density of households of only 15 per Sq. mile. Similarly the district of Kinnaur which is the second such area in Himachal Pradesh, returns a density of 3 households per square mile.

In respect of urban areas, Chamba District gets the lead and Bilaspur District returns the lowest density in the Pradesh.

Amongst 13 towns of Himachal Pradesh, Chamba town in District Chamba has the highest density of 1,937 households per square mile, and the lowest, i.e., 168 households per square mile is in Narkanda town of Mahasu District.

Amongst tehsils/sub-tehsils, Pangi sub-tehsil (rural area only) in Chamba District has the lowest density of 2 households per square mile and the highest, i.e., 84 households per square mile is in Mandi Sadar tehsil of Mandi District (inclusive of urban area in the tehsil). Taking into consideration here rural areas only, Ghamarwin tehsil in Bilaspur District has registered the highest density of 81 households per square mile.

### 4. Definition of Scheduled Castes/Tribes, Literacy — Education, etc.

#### SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

The castes and tribes listed as Scheduled Castes/Tribes in Himachal Pradesh under the Government of India, Ministry

of Home Affairs, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956, are as under :—

*Scheduled Castes throughout the Union Territory of Himachal Pradesh*

1. Ad-dharmi.
2. Badhi or Nagalu.
3. Bandhela.
4. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi.
5. Bangali.
6. Banjara.
7. Bansi.
8. Barad.
9. Barar.
10. Batwal.
11. Bawaria.
12. Bazigar.
13. Bhanjra.
14. Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia.
15. Chanal.
16. Chhimbe (Dhobi).
17. Chuhre.
18. Dagi.
19. Daole.
20. Darai or Daryai.
21. Daule.
22. Dhaki or Toori.
23. Dhaogri or Dhuai.
24. Doom or Doomna.
25. Dumno (Bhanjre).
26. Hali.
27. Hesi.
28. Jogi.
29. Julaha.
30. Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer.
31. Kamoh or Dagoli.
32. Karoack.
33. Khatik.
34. Koli.
35. Lohar.
36. Mazhabi.
37. Megh.
38. Nat.
39. Od.
40. Pasi.
41. Phrera.
42. Rehar.
43. Rehara.
44. Sansi.
45. Sapela.
46. Sarde, Sarare or Siryare.
47. Sarehde.
48. Sikligar.
49. Sipi.
50. Sirkiband.
51. Teli.
52. Thathiar or Thathera,

*Scheduled Tribes throughout the Union Territory of Himachal Pradesh*

1. Gaddi.
2. Gujjar.
3. Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh.
4. Kanaura or Kinnara.
5. Lahaula.
6. Pangwala.

Population figures of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are given in columns 9—11 and 12—14 of the abstracts respectively.

HOUSELESS PERSONS

Pavement dwellers or others who did not form part of the households came under the definition of houseless population. This also included persons, who did not normally reside in houses, i.e., members of wandering tribes, tramps, *sadhus*, etc.

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

Persons dwelling in any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., came under the definition of Institutional Population.

LITERACY AND EDUCATION

The test for reading was ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript. The test for writing was ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy was satisfied if the person could with understanding both read and write. If the person could both read and write and had also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, he was deemed to be an educated person.

Figures about literate and educated persons may be seen in cols. 15—17 of the abstracts.

5. Definition of Workers, Non-Workers, etc.

WORKERS

A person who was working was a worker. He might be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household Industry or might be doing any other work. A worker might be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person could be working both as a Cultivator and an Agricultural Labourer. Or, he might be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry. Or he might be working in any other possible combination. The work/works a person was engaged in was/were recorded during his enumeration. An under-trial person enumerated in a jail was recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution was recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work was not recorded.

The basis of work was satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc., if the person had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business, or commerce, the basis of work was satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the date of his enumeration. A person who was working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes was treated as worker. A person who had been offered work but had not actually joined was treated as non-worker. Work included not only actual work, but effective supervision and direction of work,

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages were regarded as working. An adult woman who was engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources was not considered as working. If, however, in addition to her household work she engaged herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cow-dung cakes or grass, etc., or any such work she was treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who were earning an income but who were not participating in any productive work were not treated as workers unless they also worked in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who was actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who was also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party was regarded as a worker.

The 'workers' have been classified into the following nine industrial categories and population figures about them are given in cols. 18—47 of the abstracts.

- I. Cultivator ;
- II. Agricultural labourer ;
- III. Mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities;
- IV. Household Industry;
- V. Manufacturing other than Household Industry;
- VI. Construction;
- VII. Trade and Commerce;
- VIII. Transport, Storage and Communications;
- IX. Other Services.

#### CULTIVATOR

For purposes of the census a person was considered working as cultivator if he or she was engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (a) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (b) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. Cultivation of land meant ploughing, sowing and harvesting and did not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantation like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit growing or orchardry or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations were recorded as working in household industry or doing work other than cultivators, agricultural labourers or at household industry according to position obtaining in their case.

A person who had given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who did not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, was not treated as working as cultivator. Similarly a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and having no right or lease or contract on land on which he worked, nor responsible for taking decisions as to which crop to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation and was paid for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of the produce (agricultural labourer) was not treated as cultivator.

#### AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

A person was considered working as agricultural labourer, if he worked in another person's land only as a labourer

without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. The labourer had no right or lease or contract on land on which he worked, nor was he responsible for taking decision as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce went to him only as wages. He should have worked as Agricultural Labourer in the season preceding the census or during the census.

#### HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

A Household Industry was defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry was not to be run on the scale of registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry was the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should have been confined to the house.

A Household Industry related to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It did not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he might not be working in his own Household Industry might be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. He was deemed to be employed on Household Industry.

#### WORKERS OTHER THAN CULTIVATORS, AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS AND THOSE IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

If a worker was not working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at any Household Industry the actual work he was doing was recorded. If a person was working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at Household Industry and also did some other work (including dairying or livestock raising, orchard or plantation, etc., as distinct from cultivation of crops) which did not relate to any of the above categories, the other work he did was recorded. If he was engaged in more than one work and neither of them related to any of the three categories mentioned above the work on which he devoted more time was recorded. The nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which a person worked was recorded, noting the class of the worker as 'employer', or 'employee', or 'single worker', or 'family worker'.

#### NON-WORKERS

*Non-workers were—*

- (i) full-time students or children attending school who did no other work,
- (ii) housewives and persons engaged in unpaid home-duties,
- (iii) infants and other dependents including permanently disabled or old persons,
- (iv) retired persons, rentiers and others who were in receipt of income without doing any work,
- (v) beggars, vagrants, and others of unspecified source of existence,
- (vi) convicts in jails or inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions,
- (vii) persons not employed before but seeking employment for the first time; and
- (viii) persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

## 6. Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

## STATEMENT 3

Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes severally to total males and females by rural and urban areas in each district

Union Territory/District/Town	% Scheduled Castes				% Scheduled Tribes			
	M		F		M		F	
	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	27.75	18.02	27.84	20.33	8.18	0.69	8.59	0.36
Chamba District	15.40	17.30	15.31	19.11	32.77	1.40	33.59	0.49
Mandi District	30.60	17.35	29.94	19.69	1.42	0.30	1.33	0.11
Bilaspur District	24.38	19.93	24.23	22.19	2.85	0.41	2.69	0.38
Mahasu District	30.54	16.88	31.21	19.67	0.98	1.59	0.86	1.22
Sirmur District	33.42	19.36	34.28	21.63	1.50	0.17	1.58	N
Kinnaur District	26.89	..	27.45	..	56.19	..	69.27	..
Chamba	..	17.30	..	19.11	..	1.40	..	0.49
Jogindarnagar	..	27.36	..	34.49	..	0.51	..	0.17
Mandi	..	12.81	..	14.90	..	0.25	..	0.14
Sundarnagar	..	23.13	..	23.48	..	0.33	..	0.04
Bilaspur	..	20.04	..	22.39	..	0.38	..	0.40
Shri Naina Deviji	..	16.97	..	18.40	..	1.21	..	..
Arki	..	24.41	..	17.19	..	..	..	..
Narkanda	..	17.51	..	22.33	..	..	..	..
Rampur	..	13.42	..	25.28	..	6.29	..	6.48
Theog	..	13.72	..	16.95	..	0.28	..	0.21
Solon	..	17.65	..	19.19	..	0.62	..	0.40
Nahan	..	19.82	..	22.61	..	0.19	..	0.04
Paonta	..	16.22	..	15.03	..	..	..	..

The Pradesh figures in respect of percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes would show that males and females counter-balance each other in rural areas. In urban areas the Pradesh figures for Scheduled Castes males come to 18.02 as against 20.33 for females which shows that there are more Scheduled Castes females in urban areas than males. The district of Sirmur has a higher percentage of Scheduled Castes in its population than in the other districts.

As regards the Scheduled Tribes the Pradesh figures for males in rural areas is 8.18 and 8.59 in respect of females. The districts of Chamba and Kinnaur in rural areas have higher percentages of Scheduled Tribes amongst their population

than in other districts, the latter district of Kinnaur representing the highest, i.e., more than 50 per cent of its total population.

In urban areas about Scheduled Castes, the towns of Jogindarnagar (27.36 M, 34.49 F), Sundarnagar (23.13 M, 23.48 F), Bilaspur (20.04 M, 22.39 F), Arki (24.41 M), Narkanda (22.33 F), Rampur (25.28 F) and Nahan (19.82 M, 22.61 F) represent figures of higher percentages, as indicated in brackets, than the Pradesh figures. The towns of Chamba and Rampur have also registered much higher percentages of Scheduled Tribes than the Pradesh figures in the case of males and females both.

## 7. Percentage of Literate and Educated Persons

## STATEMENT 4

Percentage of Literate and Educated persons to total population, males and females, by rural and urban areas of each district and town

Union Territory/District/Town	% Literates & Educated					
	Rural			Urban		
	T	M	F	T	M	F
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	15.26	25.19	4.62	55.18	63.48	43.79
Chamba District	9.21	15.40	2.38	57.42	67.09	45.73
Mandi District	16.14	27.64	4.72	56.07	64.09	46.11
Bilaspur District	18.12	30.30	5.52	45.60	55.17	31.66
Mahasu District	18.01	29.00	5.96	58.65	65.17	47.17
Sirmur District	12.58	20.01	3.70	54.81	63.63	42.79
Kinnaur District	15.35	26.45	3.90	..	..	..
Chamba	..	..	..	57.42	67.09	45.73
Jogindarnagar	..	..	..	47.19	58.23	32.15
Mandi	..	..	..	63.50	70.22	54.89
Sundarnagar	..	..	..	43.50	52.35	33.69
Bilaspur	..	..	..	45.84	55.05	32.19
Shri Naina Deviji	..	..	..	40.24	58.18	22.09



## STATEMENT 4—concl'd.

Percentage of Literate and Educated Persons to total population, males and females, by rural and urban areas of each district and town

Union Territory/District/Town	% Literate and Educated					
	Rural			Urban		
	T	M	F	T	M	F
Arki . . . . .	..	..	..	60.85	67.79	52.13
Narkanda . . . . .	..	..	..	52.22	57.59	38.83
Rampur . . . . .	..	..	..	58.83	66.04	42.34
Theog . . . . .	..	..	..	58.72	66.64	40.89
Solon . . . . .	..	..	..	58.52	64.51	48.85
Nahan . . . . .	..	..	..	54.70	63.76	42.31
Paonta . . . . .	..	..	..	55.59	62.79	45.99

*Rural Area*—In the Pradesh rural area only 15.26 per cent are literate and educated. Out of the six districts of the Himachal Pradesh 4 have returned higher percentage figures than the average for the rural area of the Pradesh and the remaining 2 (Chamba and Sirmur) fall short of the Pradesh percentage. An interesting feature is that Kinnaur District beats the Chamba and Sirmur Districts in the matter of percentage of literacy and education by a very convenient margin. Of all the districts of Himachal Pradesh rural Chamba would appear to be the most backward area in the matter of literacy and education as out of every 100 persons only 9.21 can be termed literates and educated.

*Urban Area*—In respect of the urban areas the Pradesh figures of literate and educated are pretty high as more

than half the urban population has been returned as literate and educated. This figure stands at 55.18 per cent for the Pradesh. Districtally speaking Bilaspur falls short of this figure as it has returned only 45.60 per cent as literate and educated whereas Mahasu District leads all other districts in this respect having returned 58.65 per cent. That is because there are more town areas in Mahasu compared to other districts.

As usual, the percentage of literate and educated males is higher than females but literacy and education among females does not lag behind by such a wide margin in urban areas as in the case of rural areas. The Pradesh urban figures with regard to females are 43.79 per cent, and rural figures are 4.62 per cent.

## 8. Distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females—workers and non-workers

## STATEMENT 5

Distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females of rural and urban areas severally of each district among the workers and non-workers and for each category of workers

Union Territory/District	Population			Total workers			Workers					
	P	M	F	P	M	F	I		II		III	
							M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>												
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	596	631	558	476	519	11	6	12	1
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	607	635	577	500	539	11	6	12	1
Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	377	564	119	41	45	2	2	7	1
Chamba												
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	603	663	537	549	496	3	1	8	1
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	615	669	556	573	516	3	1	8	1
Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	312	509	75	4	2	N	N	7	N
Mandi												
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	581	582	580	467	552	4	6	6	1
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	594	586	602	493	576	5	6	6	1
Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	360	523	158	71	81	3	3	5	1
Bilaspur												
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	522	573	469	418	419	7	3	3	N
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	527	570	483	440	434	7	4	3	N
Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	428	622	144	46	56	1	1	6	1
Mahasu												
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	637	658	614	472	584	20	7	27	2
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	644	659	627	489	598	21	7	28	2
Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	437	623	110	37	43	2	2	8	2
Sirmur												
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	587	675	482	494	433	14	5	7	N
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	605	684	511	534	463	15	5	6	N
Urban	1,000	1,000	1,000	363	570	80	17	12	2	N	11	1
Kinnaur												
Rural	1,000	1,000	1,000	672	675	669	350	546	13	35	9	1

N—Negligible

## STATEMENT 5—concl.

*Distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females of rural and urban areas severally of each district among the workers and non-workers and for each category of workers*

Union Territory/District	Workers												Non-workers	
	IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		M	F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>														
Total	39	26	9	1	19	1	10	N	3	N	52	4	369	442
Rural	40	27	5	1	18	1	7	N	3	N	39	2	365	423
Urban	34	18	70	4	40	2	63	1	22	N	285	46	436	881
Chamba														
Total	32	32	8	2	14	1	8	N	2	..	39	4	337	463
Rural	30	33	7	2	15	1	5	N	1	..	27	2	331	444
Urban	64	9	22	3	12	..	72	N	11	..	317	61	491	925
Mandi														
Total	32	17	5	N	7	N	11	N	3	N	47	4	418	420
Rural	31	17	2	N	6	N	7	N	3	N	33	2	414	398
Urban	36	28	47	5	32	1	61	N	22	N	246	39	477	842
Bilaspur														
Total	38	43	7	N	31	1	9	N	4	..	56	3	427	531
Rural	39	43	3	N	26	N	7	N	3	..	42	2	430	517
Urban	23	34	66	7	114	9	50	4	24	..	292	32	378	856
Mahasu														
Total	38	15	11	1	14	1	11	N	5	N	60	4	342	386
Rural	38	15	8	1	13	1	8	N	4	N	50	3	341	373
Urban	36	12	88	1	35	1	85	1	31	2	301	46	377	890
Sirmur														
Total	49	37	12	1	29	N	10	N	4	..	56	6	325	518
Rural	52	39	3	1	29	N	6	N	3	..	36	3	316	489
Urban	18	5	119	2	30	1	51	1	21	..	301	58	430	920
Kinnaur														
Rural	125	77	15	3	92	2	6	N	6	..	59	5	325	331

N—Negligible

## 9. Sex ratio

## STATEMENT 6

*Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among total population, total workers, each category of worker and among non-workers in rural and urban areas of each district*

Union Territory/District	Total population	Total workers	Workers									Non-workers	
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX		
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>													
Total	923	816	1,006	500	78	620	103	38	24	11	76	1,105	
Rural	934	849	1,007	499	76	631	150	39	30	10	60	1,080	
Urban	729	154	800	610	138	389	40	33	14	13	118	1,474	
Chamba													
Total	902	731	814	362	89	919	251	56	16	..	102	1,238	
Rural	906	752	814	361	91	994	268	58	24	..	75	1,217	
Urban	828	122	389	500	32	123	127	..	3	..	156	1,559	

## STATEMENT 6—concl'd.

Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among total population, total workers, each category of worker and among non-workers in rural and urban areas of each district

Union Territory/District	Total population	Total workers	Workers									Non-workers
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Mandi</b>												
Total	994	991	1,175	1,147	195	539	70	38	30	15	78	999
Rural	1,007	1,035	1,178	1,166	190	533	48	40	44	20	56	966
Urban	805	243	904	744	286	628	86	32	4	4	124	1,423
<b>Bilaspur</b>												
Total	952	780	954	458	72	1,063	72	19	39	..	51	1,183
Rural	968	820	954	457	72	1,065	52	10	27	..	42	1,164
Urban	686	159	831	500	71	1,000	86	51	66	..	74	1,555
<b>Mahasu</b>												
Total	899	839	1,115	297	53	359	90	88	20	20	65	1,014
Rural	913	868	1,116	296	51	366	127	95	24	13	59	999
Urban	568	100	644	833	164	174	9	23	9	43	86	1,341
<b>Sirmur</b>												
Total	828	591	725	271	61	620	45	13	21	..	96	1,319
Rural	835	624	725	272	59	633	135	12	22	..	64	1,291
Urban	734	104	497	125	75	192	12	16	19	..	143	1,568
<b>Kinnaur</b>												
Rural	969	960	1,510	2,578	112	595	181	23	23	..	78	988

The sex ratio per 1,000 males shows that throughout Himachal Pradesh excepting the rural areas of Mandi District the number of females is less than males. In rural areas of Mandi District there are 1,007 females per 1,000 males. The lowest sex ratio is of course returned by urban areas and among these areas the urban areas of Mahasu District claim the lowest ratio; in that there are 568 females to every 1,000 males.

Himachal Pradesh is predominantly dependant on agriculture. It is natural that the number of male and female workers (cultivators and agricultural labourers) engaged in agriculture should be the highest. The Statement given would show that against every 1,000 male cultivators, there are 1,006 female cultivators. This is due to the fact that on account of difficult terrain and small scattered holdings almost every grown up member of the family has to work on fields to eke out a living. No mechanical means of cultivation can be put into practice here. The number of female workers per 1,000 males engaged as cultivators is the highest in the district of Kinnaur.

It would be interesting to note that the number of female workers engaged as cultivators is not low even in the case of urban areas in the Pradesh. It is only in the case of urban area of Chamba District that the number of female workers engaged as cultivators is the lowest, i.e., 389 against 1,000 males.

As regards females engaged as agricultural labourers, the district of Kinnaur is a striking example in this respect. It shows that against every 1,000 males practically 2½ times, i.e., 2,578 females are engaged as agricultural labourers. The district of Mandi comes next in respect of females employed as agricultural labourers. The district of Mahasu which occupies the third position in respect of females engaged as cultivators returns a poor percentage of females per 1,000 males engaged as agricultural labourers. This should go to show that all the females are engaged in agriculture work on their own fields as cultivators and this work leaves them little or no spare time to work as agricultural labourers. Or, they don't feel the necessity of doing so.

The female workers are engaged in household industry also—620 females against per 1,000 males. Number of female workers engaged in other professions is very low. The lowest being in transport, storage and communications, which represents 11 females per 1,000 males. Due to introduction of female education on a large scale only during the post-independence period in this area, the number of females in services is understandably low.

There are 1,105 female non-workers in the Pradesh as a whole against every 1,000 males. The ratio is higher in the urban areas as compared with rural areas.

## UNION PRIMARY CENSUS

NOTES FOR

1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continue as towns in 1961. Census are shown with asterisks on their left.  
 2. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.  
 3. Area figures shown in Col. 3 are Union Territory Land Records figures.

Serial No.	Union Territory/District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			Number of Houses	Number of Households	Persons	Males	Females
	<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	<b>10,702.4</b>	<b>248,174</b>	<b>255,921</b>	<b>1,351,144</b>	<b>702,697</b>	<b>648,447</b>
	<i>I—CHAMBA DISTRICT</i>	<i>2,656.1</i>	<i>36,091</i>	<i>40,944</i>	<i>210,579</i>	<i>110,700</i>	<i>99,879</i>
1	1 Chaurah Tehsil	607.6	10,263	11,069	56,270	29,531	26,739
2	2 Pangi Sub-Tehsil	889.9	1,633	1,707	11,678	6,154	5,524
3	3-1 Chamba Tehsil	394.1	11,108	13,539	68,897	35,687	33,210
	3-2 Chamba Town (M. C.)	0.91	1,107	1,763	8,609	4,710	3,899
	(1) Kashmiri Mohalla	0.07	139	207	1,088	557	531
	(2) Hatnala Mohalla	0.06	110	179	841	435	406
	(3) Jansali Mohalla	0.16	181	260	1,149	624	525
	(4) Bangotu Mohalla	0.08	209	299	1,394	757	637
	(5) Chogaan Mohalla	0.06	86	133	690	398	292
	(6) Surara Mohalla	0.17	161	349	1,528	845	683
	(7) Dharog Mohalla	0.09	131	218	1,166	617	549
	(8) Jullakri Mohalla	0.22	90	118	753	477	276
4	Bhattiyat Tehsil	252.2	9,332	10,104	48,109	25,223	22,886
5	Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil	512.3	3,755	4,525	25,625	14,105	11,520
	<i>II—MANDI DISTRICT</i>	<i>1,620.0</i>	<i>72,641</i>	<i>73,311</i>	<i>384,259</i>	<i>192,687</i>	<i>191,572</i>
1-1	Jogindarnagar Tehsil	445.0	13,333	13,401	68,572	33,223	35,349
1-2	Jogindarnagar Town	0.99	630	654	2,719	1,568	1,151
	(1) Kathla Mohalla	0.13	201	204	845	543	302
	(2) Garauru Mohalla	0.51	111	112	575	299	276
	(3) Lower Seri Mohalla	0.17	147	150	523	315	208
	(4) Upper Seri and Harabag Mohalla	0.18	171	188	776	411	365
2 1	Mandi Sadar Tehsil	202.0	16,960	16,985	93,083	48,398	44,685
2-2	Mandi Town (M. C.)	4.00	2,752	2,773	13,034	7,321	5,713
	(1) Bhagwan Ward	0.01	237	239	1,146	612	533
	(2) Darmyana Ward	0.01	269	273	1,214	641	573
	(3) Lower Samkhetar Ward	0.11	249	250	1,303	686	617
	(4) Upper Samkhetar Ward	0.02	334	334	1,550	873	677
	(5) Suhra Ward	0.45	731	745	3,551	2,018	1,533
	(6) Tannera Ward	0.08	356	356	1,402	840	562
	(7) Mangwain Padal Ward	0.33	281	281	1,483	894	589
	(8) Purani Mandi Ward	2.99	295	295	1,385	756	629
3	Sarkaghat Tehsil	202.0	15,676	15,792	84,625	40,626	43,999
4	Chichot Tehsil	351.0	10,854	10,981	57,518	29,204	28,314
5-1	Sundarnagar Tehsil	168.0	8,009	8,312	42,479	21,715	20,764
5-2	Sundarnagar Town (M. C.)	4.47	1,160	1,160	5,782	3,039	2,743
	(1) Ward No. 1	1.21	216	216	1,046	560	486
	(2) Ward No. 2	0.92	219	219	1,021	569	452
	(3) Ward No. 3	1.24	132	132	805	408	397
	(4) Ward No. 4	0.40	322	322	1,575	842	733
	(5) Ward No. 5	0.35	158	158	741	360	381
	(6) Ward No. 6	0.35	113	113	594	300	294
6	Karsog Tehsil	252.0	7,810	7,840	37,982	19,521	18,461

## ABSTRACTS

## THE ABSTRACTS

4. (M.C.)=Municipal Committee.

5. (S.T.C.)=Small Town Committee.

6. (N.A.C.)=Notified Area Committee.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and Educated persons			Serial No.	Union Territory/District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
369,916	191,429	178,487	108,194	54,719	53,475	231,664	191,139	40,525		<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>
32,578	17,134	15,444	67,058	34,795	32,263	23,548	19,482	4,066		<i>I—CHAMBA DISTRICT</i>
12,433	6,590	5,843	4,962	2,612	2,350	3,866	3,553	308	1	Chaurah Tehsil
541	290	251	10,898	5,457	5,241	927	878	49	2	Pangi Sub-Tehsil
11,762	6,094	5,668	13,876	7,121	6,755	10,345	7,948	2,397	3-1	Chamba Tehsil
1,560	815	745	85	66	19	4,943	3,160	1,783	3-2	Chamba Town (M. C.)
244	119	125	..	..	..	618	373	243		(1) Kashmiri Mohalla
68	41	27	12	7	5	541	309	232		(2) Hatnala Mohalla
67	39	28	..	..	..	688	425	263		(3) Jansali Mohalla
186	95	91	21	18	3	895	555	340		(4) Bangotu Mohalla
83	52	31	17	14	3	376	248	128		(5) Chogaan Mohalla
18	8	10	4	2	2	942	596	346		(6) Surara Mohalla
843	425	418	22	17	5	478	334	144		(7) Dharog Mohalla
51	36	15	9	8	1	407	320	87		(8) Jullakri Mohalla
7,437	3,937	3,500	13,774	6,904	6,870	6,518	5,341	1,177	4	Bhattiyat Tehsil
405	223	182	23,748	12,701	11,047	1,892	1,757	135	5	Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil
113,748	57,380	56,368	5,044	2,610	2,434	70,617	57,600	13,017		<i>II—MANDI DISTRICT</i>
18,408	8,863	9,545	2,195	1,071	1,124	12,776	10,598	2,178	1-1	Jogindarnagar Tehsil
826	429	397	10	8	2	1,283	913	370	1-2	Jogindarnagar Town
182	113	69	9	7	2	504	370	134		(1) Kathla Mohalla
287	132	135	..	..	..	153	110	43		(2) Garaur Mohalla
95	43	52	1	1	..	323	224	99		(3) Lower Seri Mohalla
282	141	141	..	..	..	303	209	94		(4) Upper Seri and Harabag Mohalla
30,877	15,950	14,927	1,273	672	601	22,024	16,493	5,531	2-1	Mandi Sadar Tehsil
1,789	938	851	26	18	8	8,277	5,141	3,136	2-2	Mandi Town (M.C.)
3	2	1	..	..	..	867	501	366		(1) Bhagwan Ward
14	7	7	..	..	..	869	507	362		(2) Darmyana Ward
24	13	11	18	11	7	1,027	558	469		(3) Lower Samkhetar Ward
1	1	..	..	..	..	990	605	385		(4) Upper Samkhetar Ward
1,087	568	519	5	4	1	1,849	1,229	620		(5) Suhra Ward
47	33	14	..	..	..	895	587	308		(6) Tannera Ward
388	206	182	1	1	..	904	617	287		(7) Mangwain Padal Ward
225	108	117	2	2	..	876	537	339		(8) Purani Mandi Ward
17,948	8,716	9,232	808	401	407	15,353	13,032	2,321	3	Sarkaghat Tehsil
18,214	9,319	8,895	12	6	6	7,824	7,051	773	4	Chichot Tehsil
14,688	7,563	7,125	396	236	180	7,372	5,830	1,542	5-1	Sundarnagar Tehsil
1,347	703	644	11	10	1	2,515	1,501	924	5-2	Sundarnagar Town (M.O.)
199	104	95	6	5	1	485	311	174		(1) Ward No. 1
233	128	105	..	..	..	501	332	169		(2) Ward No. 2
172	86	86	..	..	..	200	134	66		(3) Ward No. 3
511	270	241	..	..	..	688	423	265		(4) Ward No. 4
90	40	50	..	..	..	423	251	172		(5) Ward No. 5
142	75	67	5	5	..	218	140	78		(6) Ward No. 6
13,613	6,969	6,644	360	224	136	5,268	4,596	672	6	Karsog Tehsil

## UNION PRIMARY CENSUS

Serial No.	Union Territory/District/Tehsil/ Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division/Town/ Ward/Mohalla	Workers					
		Total Workers (I—IX)			I		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
	<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	<b>805,487</b>	<b>443,449</b>	<b>362,038</b>	<b>670,589</b>	<b>334,266</b>	<b>336,323</b>
	<i>I—CHAMBA DISTRICT</i>	<i>126,989</i>	<i>73,352</i>	<i>53,637</i>	<i>110,225</i>	<i>60,765</i>	<i>49,460</i>
1	Chaurah Tehsil	36,290	20,391	15,899	32,330	18,003	14,327
2	Pangi Sub-Tehsil	7,734	4,152	3,582	6,768	3,425	3,343
3·1	Chamba Tehsil	40,594	22,936	17,658	35,210	18,535	16,675
3·2	Chamba Town (M. C.)	2,688	2,396	292	25	18	7
	(1) Kashmiri Mohalla	337	280	57	4	2	2
	(2) Hatnala Mohalla	255	230	25	..	..	..
	(3) Jansali Mohalla	351	309	42	7	7	..
	(4) Bangotu Mohalla	398	347	51	3	3	..
	(5) Chogaan Mohalla	216	196	20	..	..	..
	(6) Surara Mohalla	448	401	47	..	..	..
	(7) Dharog Mohalla	300	319	41	10	5	5
	(8) Julakri Mohalla	323	314	9	1	1	..
4	Bhattiyat Tehsil	25,628	16,102	9,526	21,808	13,338	8,470
5	Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil	10,743	9,771	6,972	14,109	7,404	6,645
	<i>II—MANDI DISTRICT</i>	<i>223,291</i>	<i>112,149</i>	<i>111,142</i>	<i>195,528</i>	<i>89,894</i>	<i>105,634</i>
1·1	Jogindarnagar Tehsil	38,583	18,039	20,544	33,434	13,867	19,567
1·2	Jogindarnagar Town	1,196	926	270	427	210	217
	(1) Kathla Mohalla	404	363	41	52	25	27
	(2) Garauru Mohalla	282	158	124	203	90	113
	(3) Lower Seri Mohalla	210	175	35	59	30	29
	(4) Upper Seri and Harabag Mohalla	300	230	70	113	85	48
2·1	Mandi Sadar Tehsil	51,646	27,936	23,710	42,402	20,307	22,095
2·2	Mandi Town (M. C.)	4,380	3,814	566	173	94	79
	(1) Bhagwan Ward	344	280	64	9	5	4
	(2) Darmyana Ward	303	281	22	..	..	..
	(3) Lower Samkhetar Ward	387	345	42	4	..	4
	(4) Upper Samkhetar Ward	445	411	34	14	13	1
	(5) Suhra Ward	1,287	1,082	205	72	44	28
	(6) Tannera Ward	521	486	35	2	1	1
	(7) Mangwain Padal Ward	575	511	64	42	15	27
	(8) Purani Mandi Ward	518	418	100	30	16	14
3	Sarkaghat Tehsil	46,444	20,485	25,959	40,981	16,301	24,680
4	Chichot Tehsil	38,632	19,811	18,821	35,089	17,818	18,171
5·1	Sundarnagar Tehsil	24,042	12,921	11,121	20,662	10,238	10,424
5·2	Sundarnagar Town (M.C.)	2,184	1,503	681	1,020	547	473
	(1) Ward No. 1	379	261	118	227	124	103
	(2) Ward No. 2	415	313	102	144	76	68
	(3) Ward No. 3	346	209	137	274	149	125
	(4) Ward No. 4	544	423	121	176	98	78
	(5) Ward No. 5	237	158	79	37	23	14
	(6) Ward No. 6	203	139	124	162	77	85
6	Karsog Tehsil	23,944	12,957	10,987	22,060	11,363	10,697



## UNION PRIMARY CENSUS

Serial No.	Union Territory/District/Tehsil/ Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division/Town/ Ward/Mohalla	Workers					
		VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	36	37	38	39	40	41
	<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	<b>13,710</b>	<b>13,202</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>7,177</b>	<b>7,006</b>	<b>171</b>
	<i>I—CHAMBA DISTRICT</i>	<i>1,685</i>	<i>1,596</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>903</i>	<i>889</i>	<i>14</i>
1	Chaurah Tehsil	515	493	22	121	116	5
2	Pangi Sub-Tehsil	78	78	..	15	15	..
3-1	Chamba Tehsil	267	258	9	510	503	7
3-2	Chamba Town (M.C.)	58	58	..	341	340	1
	(1) Kashmiri Mohalla	6	6	..	49	49	..
	(2) Hatnala Mohalla	7	7	..	45	45	..
	(3) Jansali Mohalla	1	1	..	29	29	..
	(4) Bangotu Mohalla	10	10	..	34	33	1
	(5) Chogaan Mohalla	3	3	..	46	46	..
	(6) Surara Mohalla	9	9	..	61	61	..
	(7) Dharog Mohalla	12	12	..	24	24	..
	(8) Jullakri Mohalla	10	10	..	53	53	..
4	Bhattiyat Tehsil	273	250	23	237	235	2
5	Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil	552	517	35	20	20	..
	<i>II—MANDI DISTRICT</i>	<i>1,423</i>	<i>1,371</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>2,092</i>	<i>2,031</i>	<i>61</i>
1-1	Jogindarnagar Tehsil	227	220	7	366	364	2
1-2	Jogindarnagar Town	42	42	..	119	119	..
	(1) Kathla Mohalla	20	20	..	83	83	..
	(2) Garauru Mohalla	6	6	..	5	5	..
	(3) Lower Seri Mohalla	9	9	..	20	20	..
	(4) Upper Seri and Harabag Mohalla	7	7	..	11	11	..
2-1	Mandi Sadar Tehsil	706	677	29	838	810	28
2-2	Mandi Town (M.C.)	327	315	12	403	400	3
	(1) Bhagwan Ward	28	28	..	43	42	1
	(2) Darmyana Ward	14	14	..	70	70	..
	(3) Lower Samkhetar Ward	51	45	6	67	67	..
	(4) Upper Samkhetar Ward	18	18	..	69	69	..
	(5) Suhra Ward	89	89	..	105	104	1
	(6) Tannera Ward	18	18	..	61	61	..
	(7) Mangwain Padal Ward	53	49	4	60	59	1
	(8) Purani Mandi Ward	56	54	2	18	18	..
3	Sarkaghat Tehsil	108	102	6	280	266	14
4	Chichot Tehsil	128	128	..	160	151	9
5-1	Sundarnagar Tehsil	128	128	..	302	298	4
5-2	Sundarnagar Town (M.C.)	19	19	..	115	115	..
	(1) Ward No. 1	3	3	..	5	5	..
	(2) Ward No. 2	8	8	..	12	12	..
	(3) Ward No. 3	..	..	..	2	2	..
	(4) Ward No. 4	8	8	..	78	78	..
	(5) Ward No. 5	..	..	..	18	18	..
	(6) Ward No. 6	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Karsog Tehsil	126	116	10	146	142	4



## ABSTRACTS—contd.

Workers									Serial No.	Union Territory/District/Tehsil/ Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division/Town/ Ward/Mohalla
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	1	2
2,920	2,889	31	39,378	38,489	2,789	545,657	259,248	286,409		<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>
174	174	..	4,302	4,356	446	83,590	37,348	46,242		<i>I—CHAMBA DISTRICT</i>
17	17	..	659	624	35	19,980	9,140	10,840	1	Chaurah Tehsil
9	9	..	318	285	33	3,944	2,002	1,942	2	Pangi Sub-Tehsil
92	92	..	2,523	2,230	293	28,303	12,751	15,552	3-1	Chamba Tehsil
54	54	..	1,722	1,490	232	5,921	2,314	3,007	3-2	Chamba Town (M. C.)
4	4	..	227	172	55	751	277	474		(1) Kashmiri Mohalla
6	6	..	138	119	19	586	205	381		(2) Hatnala Mohalla
6	6	..	268	229	39	798	315	483		(3) Jansali Mohalla
7	7	..	282	241	41	996	410	586		(4) Bangotu Mohalla
4	4	..	130	110	20	474	202	272		(5) Chogaan Mohalla
12	12	..	317	273	44	1,080	444	636		(6) Surara Mohalla
4	4	..	128	118	10	806	298	508		(7) Dharog Mohalla
11	11	..	232	228	4	430	163	287		(8) Jullakri Mohalla
48	48	..	972	903	69	22,481	9,121	13,300	4	Bhattiyat Tehsil
8	8	..	330	314	16	8,882	4,334	4,548	5	Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil
763	752	11	9,687	8,985	702	160,968	80,538	80,430		<i>II—MANDI DISTRICT</i>
109	109	..	2,008	1,917	91	29,989	15,184	14,805	1-1	Jogindarnagar Tehsil
29	29	..	418	385	33	1,523	642	881	1-2	Jogindarnagar Town
14	14	..	165	156	9	441	180	261		(1) Kathla Mohalla
2	2	..	45	43	2	293	141	152		(2) Garauru Mohalla
4	4	..	102	96	6	313	140	173		(3) Lower Seri Mohalla
9	9	..	106	90	16	476	181	295		(4) Upper Seri and Harabag Mohalla
359	354	5	3,804	3,449	355	41,437	20,462	20,975	2-1	Mandi Sadar Tehsil
201	201	..	2,324	2,053	271	8,654	3,607	5,147	2-2	Mandi Town (M. C.)
2	2	..	205	179	26	802	333	469		(1) Bhagwan Ward
13	13	..	170	151	19	911	360	551		(2) D armyana Ward
17	17	..	206	176	30	916	341	575		(3) Lower Samkhetar Ward
42	42	..	219	198	21	1,105	462	643		(4) Upper Samkhetar Ward
62	62	..	631	533	98	2,264	936	1,328		(5) Suhra Ward
34	34	..	353	324	29	881	354	527		(6) Tannera Ward
17	17	..	300	280	20	908	383	525		(7) Mangwain Padal Ward
14	14	..	240	212	28	867	338	529		(8) Purani Mandi Ward
90	90	..	1,554	1,467	87	38,181	20,141	18,040	3	Sarkaghat Tehsil
46	46	..	650	616	34	18,886	9,393	9,493	4	Chichot Tehsil
99	94	5	1,091	988	103	18,437	8,794	9,643	5-1	Sundarnagar Tehsil
30	29	1	562	502	60	3,598	1,536	2,062	5-2	Sundarnagar Town (M.C.)
4	4	..	108	97	11	667	299	368		(1) Ward No. 1
8	8	..	202	174	28	606	256	350		(2) Ward No. 2
2	2	..	38	36	2	459	199	260		(3) Ward No. 3
12	11	1	104	93	11	1,031	419	612		(4) Ward No. 4
3	3	..	83	76	7	504	202	302		(5) Ward No. 5
1	1	..	27	26	1	331	161	170		(6) Ward No. 6
60	50	1	580	548	32	14,038	6,564	7,474	6	Karsog Tehsil

## UNION PRIMARY CENSUS

Serial No.	Union Territory/District/Tehsil/ Sub Tehsil/Sub-Division/Town/ Ward/Mohalla	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			Number of Houses	Number of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>III—BILASPUR DISTRICT</i>		<i>449.1</i>	<i>30,155</i>	<i>30,862</i>	<i>158,806</i>	<i>81,363</i>	<i>77,443</i>
1	Ghamarwin Tehsil.	184.1	14,828	14,975	79,293	33,988	40,305
2.1	Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	265.0	15,357	15,887	79,513	42,375	37,138
2.2	<i>Shri Naina Devi Ji Town (S.T.C.)</i>	0.17	52	57	323	165	158
	(1) Devi Ward	0.07	17	17	96	53	43
	(2) Shyam Ward	0.06	17	19	97	53	44
	(3) Ganga Ward	0.04	18	21	135	59	76
2.3	<i>Bilaspur Town (S.T.C.)</i>	3.43	1,507	1,648	7,424	4,432	2,992
	(1) Khairian Ward	0.27	24	25	151	90	61
	(2) Luhnū Mian Ward	0.09	26	26	159	80	79
	(3) Bharatpur Ward	0.07	12	13	64	30	34
	(4) Raora Kosarian Ward	0.26	83	89	344	243	101
	(5) Govt. Sector Nihal Ward	0.31	7	7	35	23	9
	(6) Nihal Ward	0.19	17	17	90	51	39
	(7) Danoh Ward	0.08	9	9	55	30	25
	(8) Kosarian Kanaitan Ward	0.08	55	55	232	138	96
	(9) Oel Ward	0.31	40	40	228	121	107
	(10) Main Market Ward	0.07	27	27	117	79	38
	(11) Govt. Sector Changar Ward	0.16	138	210	800	517	283
	(12) Diara Sector Ward	0.10	97	126	479	337	142
	(13) Bilaspur Ward No. 1	0.10	163	164	641	399	251
	(14) Bilaspur Ward No. 2	0.13	163	163	723	408	315
	(15) Bilaspur Ward No. 3	0.12	129	136	645	340	305
	(16) Lakhanpur Ward	0.52	81	82	330	220	160
	(17) Baloh Ward	0.11	25	31	128	76	52
	(18) Bilaspur Ward No. 4	0.14	115	118	788	446	342
	(19) Bilaspur Ward No. 5	0.14	138	140	613	380	233
	(20) Bilaspur Ward No. 6	0.18	153	170	752	432	320
<i>IV—MAHASU DISTRICT</i>		<i>2,256.5</i>	<i>66,720</i>	<i>67,844</i>	<i>358,969</i>	<i>189,046</i>	<i>169,923</i>
1.1	Arki Tehsil	152.8	7,861	8,120	38,730	19,353	19,377
1.2	*Arki Town (N.A.C.)	0.56	271	330	1,221	680	541
	(1) Mahallat Ward No. 1	0.22	43	60	190	116	74
	(2) Miyapur Ward No. 2	0.04	81	97	384	208	176
	(3) Shilla Kakar Ward No. 3	0.30	147	173	647	356	291
2	Seoni Sub-Tehsil	92.9	3,950	3,957	18,750	9,436	9,314
3.1	Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil	94.0	4,230	4,286	23,823	12,430	11,398
3.2	<i>Narkanla Town (N.A.C.)</i>	0.50	82	84	380	257	123
4.1	Rampur Tehsil	565.0	7,632	7,737	43,847	22,595	21,252
4.2	<i>Rampur Town (S.T.C.)</i>	0.50	406	509	2,079	1,446	633
	(1) Raj Nivas Mohalla	0.38	64	90	373	272	101
	(2) Mahabir Mohalla	0.05	93	108	435	295	140
	(3) Narsingh Mohalla	0.03	143	183	728	499	229
	(4) Raghunath Mohalla	0.04	106	128	543	380	163
5	Rohru Tehsil	475.0	8,449	8,454	51,360	26,261	25,608
6	Jubbāl Tehsil	108.0	2,961	3,020	17,776	9,570	8,206
7	Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil	90.0	3,546	3,656	20,583	11,075	9,503
8.1	Theog Tehsil	183.4	8,549	8,550	41,167	22,009	19,153

## ABSTRACTS—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and Educated Persons			Serial No.	Union Territory/District/Tehsil/ Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division/Town/ Ward/Mohalla
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
33,331	19,633	18,698	4,213	2,206	2,007	30,899	25,798	5,101		III—BILASPUR DISTRICT
17,959	9,000	8,959	1,222	638	584	15,846	13,391	2,455	1	Ghamarwin Tehsil
20,372	10,633	9,739	2,991	1,565	1,423	15,053	12,407	2,646	2·1	Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil
58	28	30	2	2	..	132	96	36	2·2	Shri Naina Devi Ji Town (S.T.C.)
9	9	..	1	1	..	52	38	14		(1) Devi Ward
1	1	..	1	1	..	46	33	13		(2) Shyam Ward
48	18	30	..	..	..	34	25	9		(3) Ganga Ward
1,558	888	670	29	17	12	3,403	2,440	963	2·3	Bilaspur Town (S.T.C.)
42	23	19	..	..	..	41	35	6		(1) Khairian Ward
10	4	6	..	..	..	72	49	23		(2) Luhnu Mian Ward
37	21	16	..	..	..	25	12	13		(3) Bharatpur Ward
48	33	15	..	..	..	186	149	37		(4) Raora Kosarian Ward
20	13	7	..	..	..	3	3	..		(5) Govt. Sector Nihal Ward
7	3	4	20	12	8	14	12	2		(6) Nihal Ward
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..		(7) Danoh Ward
122	69	53	7	3	4	69	55	14		(8) Kosarian Kanaitan Ward
138	73	65	..	..	..	61	46	15		(9) Oel Ward
50	27	23	..	..	..	43	35	8		(10) Main Market Ward
41	22	19	..	..	..	530	371	159		(11) Govt. Sector Changar Ward
213	139	74	1	1	..	203	169	34		(12) Diara. Sector Ward
118	68	50	..	..	..	207	163	44		(13) Bilaspur Ward No. 1
4	3	1	..	..	..	393	267	126		(14) Bilaspur Ward No. 2
36	19	17	..	..	..	374	233	141		(15) Bilaspur Ward No. 3
114	72	42	..	..	..	110	85	25		(16) Lakhampur Ward
63	35	28	..	..	..	31	26	5		(17) Baloh Ward
120	71	49	..	..	..	398	263	135		(18) Bilaspur Ward No. 4
207	112	95	1	1	..	280	215	65		(19) Bilaspur Ward No. 5
168	81	87	..	..	..	360	249	111		(20) Bilaspur Ward No. 6
109,252	56,716	52,536	3,382	1,903	1,479	69,422	57,540	11,882		IV—MAHASU DISTRICT
11,260	5,700	5,560	68	45	23	8,172	6,699	1,473	1·1	Arki Tehsil
259	166	93	..	..	..	743	461	282	1·2	*Arki Town (N.A.C.)
57	30	27	..	..	..	76	57	19		(1) Mahallat Ward No. 1
93	69	24	..	..	..	260	165	95		(2) Miyapor Ward No. 2
109	67	42	..	..	..	407	239	168		(3) Shilla Kakar Ward No. 3
6,126	2,545	2,581	70	42	28	4,098	3,501	597	2	Seoni Sub-Tehsil
7,226	3,771	3,455	474	265	209	5,910	4,535	1,375	3·1	Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil
68	45	23	..	..	..	188	148	40	3·2	Narkanda Town (N.A.C.)
16,028	7,548	7,480	553	498	355	6,347	5,474	873	4·1	Rampur Tehsil
354	194	160	132	91	41	1,223	955	268	4·2	Rampur Town (S.T.C.)
87	52	35	50	36	14	212	178	34		(1) Raj Nivas Mohalla
78	41	37	9	5	4	252	188	64		(2) Mahabir Mohalla
91	57	34	40	28	12	460	350	110		(3) Narsingh Mohalla
98	44	54	33	22	11	299	239	60		(4) Raghunath Mohalla
15,136	7,603	7,533	167	95	72	6,451	5,827	624	5	Rohru Tehsil
6,052	2,588	2,464	40	34	15	3,606	3,032	574	6	Jubbhal Tehsil
4,817	2,479	2,338	160	87	63	4,637	3,772	865	7	Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil
11,909	6,314	5,595	30	23	7	8,436	7,192	1,244	8·1	Theog Tehsil

## UNION PRIMARY CENSUS

Serial No.	Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/ Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla	Workers					
		Total Workers (I-IX)			As Cultivator		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
	<i>III.—BILASPUR DISTRICT</i>	<i>52,968</i>	<i>46,624</i>	<i>50,544</i>	<i>60,555</i>	<i>33,981</i>	<i>32,407</i>
1	Ghamarwin Tehsil.	40,054	20,433	19,621	33,961	15,946	18,015
2-1	Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	42,914	26,191	16,723	32,427	18,035	14,392
2-2	<i>Shri Naina Devi Ji Town (S.T.C.)</i>	117	94	23	39	19	20
	(1) Devi Ward	33	33	..	1	1	..
	(2) Shyam Ward	32	28	4	7	4	3
	(3) Ganga Ward	52	33	19	31	14	17
2-3	Bilaspur Town (S.T.C.)	3,199	2,767	432	351	194	157
	(1) Khairian Ward	80	58	21	35	16	19
	(2) Luhnu Mian Ward	43	37	6	8	4	4
	(3) Bharatpur Ward	22	19	3	7	4	3
	(4) Raora Kosarian Ward	179	172	7	..	..	..
	(5) Govt. Sector Nihal Ward	28	25	3	..	..	..
	(6) Nihal Ward	50	39	11	27	18	9
	(7) Danoh Ward	30	18	12	25	16	9
	(8) Kosarian Kanaitan Ward	132	98	34	21	12	9
	(9) Oel Ward	101	65	36	45	21	24
	(10) Main Market Ward	76	63	13	..	..	..
	(11) Govt. Sector Changar Ward	377	341	36	32	14	18
	(12) Diara Sector Ward	285	261	24	5	1	4
	(13) Bilaspur Ward No. 1	378	278	100	38	18	20
	(14) Bilaspur Ward No. 2	245	229	16	11	5	6
	(15) Bilaspur Ward No. 3	194	178	16	2	1	1
	(16) Lakhanpur Ward	137	126	11	38	31	7
	(17) Baloh Ward	39	35	4	12	11	1
	(18) Bilaspur Ward No. 4	259	228	31	20	8	12
	(19) Bilaspur Ward No. 5	279	253	26	19	8	11
	(20) Bilaspur Ward No. 6	265	243	22	6	6	..
	<i>IV.—MAHASU DISTRICT</i>	<i>228,653</i>	<i>124,329</i>	<i>104,324</i>	<i>183,079</i>	<i>88,947</i>	<i>99,132</i>
1-1	Arki Tehsil	23,686	11,928	11,758	20,868	9,606	11,262
1-2	*Arki Town (N. A. C.)	456	354	102	105	40	65
	(1) Mahallat Ward No. 1	131	85	46	63	21	42
	(2) Miyapor Ward No. 2	104	88	16	8	4	4
	(3) Shilla Kakar Ward No. 3	221	181	40	34	15	19
2	Seoni Sub-Tehsil	12,257	6,025	6,232	11,027	4,933	6,094
3-1	Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil	14,285	7,652	6,633	10,516	4,856	5,660
3-2	<i>Narkanda Town (N.A.C.)</i>	234	207	27	45	30	15
4-1	Rampur Tehsil	26,692	13,914	12,778	22,286	10,192	12,094
4-2	Rampur Town (S.T.C.)	999	921	78	51	41	10
	(1) Raj Niwas Mohalla	167	145	22	25	21	4
	(2) Mahabir Mohalla	225	209	16	5	2	3
	(3) Narsingh Mohalla	325	312	13	12	12	..
	(4) Raghunath Mohalla	282	255	27	9	6	3
5	Rohru Tehsil	32,892	16,618	16,274	28,775	12,954	15,821
6	Jabbal Tehsil	11,664	6,462	5,102	8,752	3,888	4,864
7	Kotkhali Sub-Tehsil	13,516	7,712	5,804	10,376	4,794	5,582
8-1	Theog Tehsil	28,542	15,630	12,912	24,257	11,940	12,317

## ABSTRACTS—contd.

Workers													Serial No.	Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/ Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla
II			III			IV			V					
As Agricultural Labourer,			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry					
Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Fe-males	Per-sons	Males	Females	1	2	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1	2	
841	577	264	269	251	18	6,416	3,110	3,306	569	531	38		III—BILASPUR DISTRICT	
655	452	203	55	52	3	2,776	1,489	1,287	123	120	3	1	Ghamarwin Tehsil	
186	125	61	214	199	15	3,640	1,621	2,019	443	411	35	2-1	Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	
2	2	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	2-2	Shri Naina Devi Ji Town (S.T.C.)	
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..		(1) Devi Ward	
1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..		(2) Shyam Ward	
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..		(3) Ganga Ward	
4	2	2	30	28	2	206	100	106	328	302	26	2-3	Bilaspur Town (S.T.C.)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	2	..	..	..		(1) Khairian Ward	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..		(2) Luhnu Mian Ward	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..		(3) Bharatpur Ward	
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	15	13	2		(4) Raora Kosarian Ward	
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..		(5) Govt. Sector Nihal Ward	
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	2	1	1		(6) Nihal Ward	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..		(7) Danoh Ward	
..	..	..	4	4	..	37	13	24	9	9	..		(8) Kosarian Kanaitan Ward	
..	..	..	2	1	1	12	2	10	7	7	..		(9) Oel Ward	
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	10	9	1		(10) Min Market Ward	
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	9	1		(11) Govt. Sector Changar Ward	
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	7	6	18	16	2		(12) Diara Sector Ward	
1	1	..	8	7	1	90	47	43	50	37	13		(13) Bilaspur Ward No. 1	
..	..	..	3	3	..	4	4	..	26	24	2		(14) Bilaspur Ward No. 2	
..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	47	46	1		(15) Bilaspur Ward No. 3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	3	5	4	1		(16) Lakhanpur Ward	
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	1	1	1	..		(17) Baloh Ward	
..	..	..	2	2	..	7	4	3	41	41	..		(18) Bilaspur Ward No. 4	
2	1	1	1	1	..	5	2	3	38	36	2		(19) Bilaspur Ward No. 5	
..	..	..	5	5	..	10	3	7	46	46	..		(20) Bilaspur Ward No. 6	
4,953	3,818	1,135	5,412	5,141	271	9,724	7,157	2,567	2,304	2,113	191		IV—MAHASU DISTRICT	
76	69	7	134	122	12	1,123	722	401	29	28	1	1-1	Arki Tehsil	
1	1	..	4	4	..	64	57	7	3	3	..	1-2	*Arki Town (N.A.C.)	
1	1	..	..	..	..	10	9	1	..	..	..		(1) Mahallat Ward No. 1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	24	22	2	..	..	..		(2) Miyapor Ward No. 2	
..	..	..	4	4	..	30	26	4	3	3	..		(3) Shilla Kakar Ward No. 3	
71	38	33	40	40	..	558	485	73	10	10	..	2	Seoni Sub-Tehsil	
632	384	148	117	102	15	1,387	814	573	76	64	12	3-1	Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil	
2	..	2	3	2	1	23	20	3	1	1	..	3-2	Narkanda Town (N.A.C.)	
224	135	89	658	636	22	1,468	1,035	433	318	268	50	4-1	Rampur Tehsil	
..	..	..	20	15	5	81	60	21	99	97	2	4-2	Rampur Town (S.T.C.)	
..	..	..	7	4	3	3	..	3	12	12	..		(1) Raj Niwas Mohalla	
..	..	..	3	2	1	29	22	7	18	17	1		(2) Mahabir Mohalla	
..	..	..	8	7	1	1	1	..	51	51	..		(3) Narsingh Mohalla	
..	..	..	2	2	..	48	37	11	18	17	1		(4) Raghunath Mohalla	
838	639	199	451	433	18	1,602	1,414	188	38	32	6	5	Rohru Tehsil	
178	154	24	768	665	103	293	227	66	80	75	5	6	Jubbal Tehsil	
1,074	961	113	425	421	4	446	382	64	30	29	1	7	Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil	
1,246	875	371	145	122	23	635	552	83	108	100	8	8-1	Theog Tehsil	

## UNION PRIMARY CENSUS

Serial No.	Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/ Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla	Workers					
		VI			VII		
		In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	36	37	38	39	40	41
	<i>III—BILASPUR DISTRICT</i>	<i>2,555</i>	<i>2,508</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>773</i>	<i>744</i>	<i>29</i>
1	Ghamarwin Tehsil	253	250	3	279	269	10
2-1	Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	2,302	2,258	44	494	475	19
2-2	<i>Shri Naina Devi Ji Town (S.T.C.)</i>	6	6	..	2	2	..
	(1) Devi Ward	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(2) Shyam Ward	2	2	..	2	2	..
	(3) Ganga Ward	4	4	..	..	..	..
2-3	Bilaspur Town (S.T.C.)	546	519	27	242	227	15
	(1) Khairian Ward	21	21	..	..	..	..
	(2) Luhnu Mian Ward	17	17	..	6	6	..
	(3) Bharatpur Ward	5	5	..	..	..	..
	(4) Raora Kosarian Ward	67	65	2	8	7	1
	(5) Govt. Sector Nihal Ward	23	20	3	..	..	..
	(6) Nihal Ward	8	8	..	1	..	1
	(7) Danoh Ward	1	1	..	..	..	..
	(8) Kosarian Kanaitan Ward	39	38	1	3	3	..
	(9) Oel Ward	16	16	..	3	3	..
	(10) Main Market Ward	29	19	10	13	13	..
	(11) Govt. Sector Changar Ward	73	73	..	2	2	..
	(12) Diara Sector Ward	123	117	6	5	5	..
	(13) Bilaspur Ward No. 1	36	31	5	53	41	12
	(14) Bilaspur Ward No. 2	14	14	..	29	29	..
	(15) Bilaspur Ward No. 3	5	5	..	16	15	1
	(16) Lakhanpur Ward	25	25	..	1	1	..
	(17) Baloh Ward	3	3	..	..	..	..
	(18) Bilaspur Ward No. 4	12	12	..	53	53	..
	(19) Bilaspur Ward No. 5	7	7	..	28	28	..
	(20) Bilaspur Ward No. 6	22	22	..	21	21	..
	<i>IV—MAHASU DISTRICT</i>	<i>2,923</i>	<i>2,687</i>	<i>236</i>	<i>2,195</i>	<i>2,153</i>	<i>42</i>
1-1	Arki Tehsil	277	272	5	193	187	6
1-2	*Arki Town (N.A.C.)	27	27	..	44	44	..
	(1) Mahallat Ward No. 1	12	12	..	1	1	..
	(2) Miyapor Ward No. 2	2	2	..	18	18	..
	(3) Shilla Kakar Ward No. 3	13	13	..	25	25	..
2	Seoni Sub-Tehsil	54	54	..	78	77	1
3-1	Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil	672	538	134	124	122	2
3-2	<i>Narkanda Town (N.A.C.)</i>	42	42	..	21	21	..
4-1	Rampur Tehsil	338	328	10	220	214	6
4-2	Rampur Town (S.T.C.)	78	78	..	125	125	..
	(1) Raj Niwas Mohalla	1	1	..	1	1	..
	(2) Mahabir Mohalla	8	8	..	24	24	..
	(3) Narsingh Mohalla	33	33	..	69	69	..
	(4) Raghunath Mohalla	36	36	..	31	31	..
5	Rohru Tehsil	87	87	..	172	171	1
6	Jubbhal Tehsil	302	301	1	130	129	1
7	Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil	171	171	..	133	129	4
8-1	Theog Tehsil	361	347	14	358	351	7

## ABSTRACTS—contd.

Workers									Serial No.	Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/ Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	1	2
331	331	..	4,326	4,591	235	75,333	34,739	41,099		III—BILASPUR DISTRICT
88	88	..	1,864	1,767	97	39,239	18,555	20,634	1	Ghamarwin Tehsil
243	243	..	2,962	2,824	138	36,599	16,184	20,415	2-1	Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil
..	..	..	62	59	3	211	71	140	2-2	Shri Naina Devi Ji Town (S.T.C.)
..	..	..	30	30	..	63	20	43		(1) Devi Ward
..	..	..	18	17	1	65	25	40		(2) Shyam Ward
..	..	..	14	12	2	83	26	57		(3) Ganga Ward
111	111	..	1,381	1,284	97	4,225	1,665	2,560	2-3	Bilaspur Town (S.T.C.)
..	..	..	17	17	..	71	31	40		(1) Khairian Ward
1	1	..	10	8	2	116	43	73		(2) Luhnu Mian Ward
..	..	..	9	9	..	42	11	31		(3) Bharatpur Ward
6	6	..	81	80	1	165	71	94		(4) Raora Kosarian Ward
..	..	..	3	3	..	7	1	6		(5) Govt. Sector Nihal Ward
6	6	..	4	4	..	40	12	28		(6) Nihal Ward
..	..	..	2	1	1	25	12	13		(7) Danoh Ward
2	2	..	17	17	..	100	38	62		(8) KJsarian Kanaitan Ward
1	1	..	15	14	1	127	56	71		(9) Oel Ward
..	..	..	21	20	1	41	16	25		(10) Main Market Ward
7	7	..	252	236	16	423	176	247		(11) Govt. Sector Changar Ward
10	10	..	111	105	6	194	76	118		(12) Diara Sector Ward
12	12	..	90	84	6	263	112	151		(13) Bilaspur Ward No. 1
14	14	..	144	136	8	478	179	299		(14) Bilaspur Ward No. 2
7	7	..	114	101	13	451	162	289		(15) Bilaspur Ward No. 3
2	2	..	60	60	..	243	94	149		(16) Lakhanpur Ward
1	1	..	15	13	2	89	41	48		(17) Baloh Ward
10	10	..	114	98	16	529	218	311		(18) Bilaspur Ward No. 4
6	6	..	173	164	9	334	127	207		(19) Bilaspur Ward No. 5
26	26	..	129	114	15	487	189	298		(20) Bilaspur Ward No. 6
1,030	1,010	20	12,033	11,303	730	130,316	64,717	65,599		IV—MAHASU DISTRICT
59	55	4	927	867	60	15,044	7,425	7,619	1-1	Arki Tehsil
5	5	..	203	173	30	765	326	439	1-2	*Arki Town (N.A.C.)
..	..	..	44	41	3	59	31	28		(1) Mahallat Ward No. 1
1	1	..	51	41	10	280	120	160		(2) Miyapor Ward No. 2
4	4	..	108	91	17	426	175	251		(3) Shilla Kakar Ward No. 3
25	25	..	394	363	31	6,493	3,411	3,082	2	Seoni Sub-Tehsil
68	68	..	793	704	89	9,543	4,778	4,765	3-1	Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil
14	14	..	83	77	6	126	50	76	3-2	Narkanda Town (N.A.C.)
125	115	10	1,055	991	64	17,155	8,681	8,474	4-1	Rampur Tehsil
43	33	10	502	472	30	1,080	525	555	4-2	Rampur Town (S.T.C.)
13	9	4	105	97	8	206	127	79		(1) Raj Niwas Mohalla
10	10	..	128	124	4	210	86	124		(2) Mahabir Mohalla
4	4	..	147	135	12	403	187	216		(3) Narsingh Mohalla
16	10	6	122	116	6	261	125	136		(4) Raghunath Mohalla
78	73	5	851	815	36	18,977	9,643	9,334	5	Rohru Tehsil
124	123	1	937	900	37	6,212	3,108	3,104	6	Jubbal Tehsil
80	80	..	781	745	36	7,067	3,363	3,704	7	Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil
106	106	..	1,326	1,237	89	12,625	6,376	6,246	8-1	Theoz Tehsil

## UNION PRIMARY CENSUS

Serial No.	Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/ Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla	Area in Sq. Miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			Number of Houses	Number of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8-2	*Theog Town (S.T.O.)	0-27	430	431	1,536	1,064	472
	(1) Ward No. 1	0-13	118	118	441	291	150
	(2) Ward No. 2	0-03	71	72	249	154	95
	(3) Ward No. 3	{ 0-01 }	60	60	196	134	62
	(4) Ward No. 4		62	62	218	151	67
	(5) Ward No. 5	0-10	119	119	432	334	98
9	Kasumpti Tehsil	147-4	6,233	6,302	27,114	14,639	12,475
10-1	Solon Tehsil	108-0	7,312	7,461	34,914	19,052	15,862
10-2	Solon Town (M.C.)	3-00	1,512	1,613	6,564	4,052	2,512
	(1) Kapur Lodge Ward	0-18	259	277	1,069	674	395
	(2) Circular Road Ward	0-18	299	326	1,262	762	500
	(3) Jawahar Park Ward	0-16	240	278	1,338	806	532
	(4) Ganj Bazar Ward	0-02	398	414	1,866	1,143	723
	(5) Solon Brewery Ward	2-46	316	318	1,029	667	362
11	Chaupal Tehsil	240-0	6,197	6,301	40,391	22,626	17,765
	<i>V—SIRMUR DISTRICT</i>	<i>1,141-7</i>	<i>36,097</i>	<i>36,187</i>	<i>197,551</i>	<i>108,093</i>	<i>89,458</i>
1	Pachhad Tehsil	316-6	8,713	8,721	40,124	21,471	18,653
2	Rainka Tehsil	342-4	11,185	11,197	63,655	34,802	28,853
3-1	Nahan Tehsil	214-0	5,877	5,905	32,527	18,216	14,311
3-2	Nahan Town (M.C.)	4-00	2,575	2,589	12,439	7,185	5,254
	(1) Ward No. 1	0-61	427	430	1,698	1,038	660
	(2) Ward No. 2	0-61	423	427	1,830	1,051	779
	(3) Ward No. 3	0-66	346	348	1,517	855	662
	(4) Ward No. 4	0-13	263	263	1,329	730	599
	(5) Ward No. 5	0-09	144	144	792	488	304
	(6) Ward No. 6	0-08	188	190	941	501	440
	(7) Ward No. 7	0-74	412	412	2,052	1,109	943
	(8) Ward No. 8	1-08	372	375	2,280	1,413	867
4-1	Paonta Tehsil	268-7	10,322	10,364	61,245	33,604	27,641
4-2	*Paonta Town (S.T.O.)	0-84	332	369	1,833	1,048	785
	(1) Ward No. 1	0-47	171	193	918	511	407
	(2) Ward No. 2	0-17	161	176	915	537	378
	<i>VI—KINNAUR DISTRICT</i>	<i>2,579-0</i>	<i>6,440</i>	<i>6,773</i>	<i>40,980</i>	<i>20,808</i>	<i>20,172</i>
1	Nachar Sub-Division	N.A.	1,947	1,971	12,120	6,417	5,703
2	Kalpa Sub-Division	N.A.	2,250	2,418	15,612	7,908	7,704
3	Poo Sub-Division	N.A.	2,243	2,384	13,248	6,483	6,765

N.A.—Not available.



## ABSTRACTS—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and Educated persons			Serial No.	Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/ Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	2
226	146	80	4	3	1	902	709	193	8-2	*Theog Town (S.T.C.)
32	19	13	..	..	..	275	211	64		(1) Ward No. 1
94	54	40	..	..	..	126	93	33		(2) Ward No. 2
17	12	5	..	..	..	100	75	25		(3) Ward No. 3
36	25	11	..	..	..	136	106	30		(4) Ward No. 4
47	36	11	4	3	1	265	224	41		(5) Ward No. 5
9,522	5,108	4,414	79	55	24	6,781	5,431	1,350	9	Kasumpti Tehsil
12,110	6,530	5,580	1,177	623	554	10,118	7,710	2,408	10-1	Solon Tehsil
1,197	715	482	35	25	10	3,841	2,614	1,227	10-2	Solon Town (M.C.)
147	83	64	4	5	1	624	447	177		(1) Kapur Lodge Ward
259	144	115	9	4	5	777	535	242		(2) Circular Road Ward
156	95	61	1	1	..	945	609	336		(3) Jawahar Park Ward
307	174	133	13	11	2	1,076	736	340		(4) Ganj Bazar Ward
328	219	109	6	4	2	419	287	132		(5) Solon Brewery Ward
12,066	6,530	5,536	265	136	129	4,866	4,367	499	11	Chaupal Tehsil
<i>61,871</i>	<i>31,971</i>	<i>29,903</i>	<i>2,830</i>	<i>1,512</i>	<i>1,313</i>	<i>30,888</i>	<i>25,216</i>	<i>5,672</i>		<i>V—SIRMUR DISTRICT</i>
17,254	9,038	8,216	141	83	58	6,949	5,797	1,152	1	Pachhad Tehsil
23,654	12,742	10,912	8	7	1	5,031	4,547	484	2	Rainka Tehsil
8,785	4,818	3,967	2,109	1,139	970	9,808	7,190	2,618	3-1	Nahan Tehsil
2,612	1,424	1,188	16	14	2	6,804	4,581	2,223	3-2	Nahan Town (M.C.)
173	98	75	7	6	1	1,007	701	306		(1) Ward No. 1
252	146	106	2	2	..	1,121	719	402		(2) Ward No. 2
195	117	78	3	2	1	886	556	330		(3) Ward No. 3
..	..	..	..	..	..	737	463	274		(4) Ward No. 4
138	80	58	4	4	..	439	283	156		(5) Ward No. 5
79	44	35	..	..	..	595	332	263		(6) Ward No. 6
1,144	597	547	..	..	..	779	574	205		(7) Ward No. 7
631	342	289	..	..	..	1,240	953	287		(8) Ward No. 8
15,181	8,373	6,808	572	283	289	9,100	7,682	1,418	4-1	Paonta Tehsil
288	170	118	..	..	..	1,019	658	361	4-2	*Paonta Town (S.T.C.)
104	63	41	..	..	..	581	356	225		(1) Ward No. 1
184	107	77	..	..	..	438	302	136		(2) Ward No. 2
<i>11,133</i>	<i>5,595</i>	<i>5,538</i>	<i>25,667</i>	<i>11,693</i>	<i>13,974</i>	<i>6,290</i>	<i>5,503</i>	<i>787</i>		<i>VI—KINNAUR DISTRICT</i>
4,429	2,290	2,139	6,584	3,103	3,481	1,323	1,215	108	1	Nachar Sub-Division
4,365	2,191	2,174	9,146	4,161	4,985	2,650	2,251	399	2	Kalpa Sub-Division
2,339	1,114	1,225	9,937	4,429	5,508	2,317	2,037	280	3	Poo Sub-Division

## UNION PRIMARY CENSUS

Serial No.	Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/ Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla	Workers					
		Total Workers (I-IX)			I		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
8-2	*Theog Town (S.T.C.)	889	786	103	180	126	54
	(1) Ward No. 1	254	222	32	29	11	18
	(2) Ward No. 2	121	97	24	27	12	15
	(3) Ward No. 3	96	89	7	5	5	..
	(4) Ward No. 4	119	102	17	17	9	8
	(5) Ward No. 5	299	276	23	102	89	13
9	Kasumpti Tehsil	17,559	9,981	7,578	14,135	6,903	7,232
10-1	Solon Tehsil	20,094	12,193	7,901	14,408	7,207	7,201
10-2	Solon Town (M. C.)	2,559	2,402	157	76	41	35
	(1) Kapur Lodge Ward	410	390	20	7	6	1
	(2) Circular Road Ward	469	445	24	..	..	..
	(3) Jawahar Park Ward	455	421	34	1	1	..
	(4) Ganj Bazar Ward	728	658	70	66	32	34
	(5) Solon Brewery Ward	497	488	9	2	2	..
11	Chaupal Tehsil	27,566	16,214	11,352	22,679	11,674	11,005
	<i>V—SIRMUR DISTRICT</i>	116,053	72,952	43,106	92,075	53,391	38,684
1	Pachhad Tehsil	26,740	15,221	11,519	22,835	12,170	10,665
2	Rainka Tehsil	40,702	24,972	15,730	35,484	21,122	14,362
3-1	Nahan Tehsil	15,370	11,013	4,357	8,237	4,678	3,559
3-2	Nahan Town (M. C.)	4,479	4,080	399	157	94	63
	(1) Ward No. 1	674	640	34	1	1	..
	(2) Ward No. 2	604	543	61	4	4	..
	(3) Ward No. 3	584	521	63	35	32	3
	(4) Ward No. 4	400	376	24	4	1	3
	(5) Ward No. 5	276	264	12	2	2	..
	(6) Ward No. 6	251	235	16	..	..	..
	(7) Ward No. 7	670	564	106	1	1	..
	(8) Ward No. 8	1,020	937	83	110	53	57
4-1	Paonta Tehsil	33,246	21,746	11,500	25,519	15,421	10,098
4-2	*Paonta Town (S.T.C.)	699	612	87	57	49	8
	(1) Ward No. 1	342	293	49	21	14	7
	(2) Ward No. 2	357	319	38	36	35	1
	<i>VI—KINNAUR DISTRICT</i>	27,528	14,943	13,485	18,294	7,258	11,006
1	Nachar Sub-Division	8,421	4,616	3,806	5,768	2,555	3,213
2	Kalpa Sub-Division	9,897	5,007	4,890	6,651	2,516	4,135
3	Poo Sub-Division	9,210	4,421	4,789	5,875	2,217	3,658

## ABSTRACTS—contd.

		Workers											Serial No.	Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/ Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla
II			III			IV			V					
As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied Activities			At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than House- hold industry					
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Per- sons	Males	Fe- males			
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1	2	
18	10	8	7	7	..	75	69	6	29	29	..	8-2	*Theog Town (S.T.C.)	
13	9	4	2	2	..	18	15	3	5	5	..		(1) Ward No. 1	
4	1	3	..	..	..	27	25	2	1	1	..		(2) Ward No. 2	
..	..	..	1	1	..	15	15	..	3	3	..		(3) Ward No. 3	
1	..	1	1	1	..	8	8	..	8	8	..		(4) Ward No. 4	
..	..	..	3	3	..	7	6	1	12	12	..		(5) Ward No. 5	
246	202	44	203	187	16	472	337	135	237	230	7	9	Kasumpti Tehsil	
151	117	34	428	393	35	987	569	418	809	802	7	10-1	Solon Tehsil	
1	1	..	37	33	4	74	64	10	536	532	4	10-2	Solon Town (M. C.)	
..	..	..	6	4	2	4	1	3	45	45	..		(1) Kapur Lodge Ward	
..	..	..	2	2	..	4	3	1	58	57	1		(2) Circular Road Ward	
..	..	..	1	1	..	3	3	..	60	59	1		(3) Jawahar Park Ward	
1	1	..	21	19	2	47	43	4	88	88	..		(4) Ganj Bazar Ward	
..	..	..	7	7	..	16	14	2	285	283	2		(5) Solon Brewery Ward	
317	244	73	2,043	2,020	23	753	620	133	569	475	94	11	Chaupal Tehsil	
1,982	1,560	422	750	707	43	8,507	5,251	3,256	1,384	1,325	59		V—SIRMUR DISTRICT	
366	263	103	200	189	11	1,381	711	670	59	58	1	1	Pachhad Tehsil	
628	540	88	82	71	11	3,190	1,981	1,209	27	23	4	2	Rainka Tehsil	
129	99	30	193	175	18	1,023	644	379	1,027	1,002	25	3-1	Nahan Tehsil	
7	5	2	97	90	7	121	96	25	944	938	6	3-2	Nahan Town (M. C.)	
3	2	1	9	8	1	1	..	1	250	249	1		(1) Ward No. 1	
—	..	..	12	10	2	28	25	3	123	123	..		(2) Ward No. 2	
—	..	..	12	11	1	6	6	..	106	105	1		(3) Ward No. 3	
—	..	..	4	4	..	23	17	6	110	116	3		(4) Ward No. 4	
—	..	..	7	7	..	19	18	1	43	43	..		(5) Ward No. 5	
—	—	..	2	2	..	3	2	1	49	49	..		(6) Ward No. 6	
—	—	..	41	38	3	30	24	6	155	154	1		(7) Ward No. 7	
4	3	1	10	10	..	11	4	7	99	99	..		(8) Ward No. 8	
859	658	201	275	272	3	2,913	1,915	998	271	242	29	4-1	Paonta Tehsil	
11	11	..	3	3	..	59	55	4	45	39	6	4-2	*Paonta Town (S.T.C.)	
8	8	..	1	1	..	16	15	1	24	22	2		(1) Ward No. 1	
3	3	..	2	2	..	43	40	3	21	17	4		(2) Ward No. 2	
984	275	709	198	178	20	4,156	2,605	1,551	366	310	56		VI—KINNAUR DISTRICT	
130	51	79	97	93	4	1,335	887	448	282	227	55	1	Nachar Sub-Division	
234	72	162	41	34	7	1,463	931	532	62	61	1	2	Kalpa Sub-Division	
620	152	468	60	51	9	1,358	787	571	22	22	..	3	Poo Sub-Division	

## UNION PRIMARY CENSUS

Serial No.	Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/ Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla	Workers					
		VI			VII		
		In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	36	37	38	39	40	41
8-2	*Theog Town (S.T.C.)	36	36	..	118	115	3
	(1) Ward No. 1	4	4	..	18	17	1
	(2) Ward No. 2	5	5	..	13	13	..
	(3) Ward No. 3	2	2	..	25	25	..
	(4) Ward No. 4	4	4	..	19	19	..
	(5) Ward No. 5	21	21	..	43	41	2
9	Kasumpti Tehsil	328	301	27	188	184	4
10-1	Solon Tehsil	293	256	37	475	466	9
10-2	Solon Town (M.C.)	89	83	6	334	331	3
	(1) Kapur Lodge Ward	10	9	1	50	50	..
	(2) Circular Road Ward	34	31	3	48	48	..
	(3) Jawahar Park Ward	10	9	1	105	105	..
	(4) Ganj Bazar Ward	12	11	1	103	102	1
	(5) Solon Brewery Ward	23	23	..	28	26	2
11	Chaupal Tehsil	40	32	8	124	123	1
	<i>V—SIRMUR DISTRICT</i>	3,172	3,132	40	1,082	1,060	22
1	Pachhad Tehsil	817	799	18	186	182	4
2	Rainka Tehsil	315	315	..	170	167	3
3-1	Nahan Tehsil	1,211	1,192	19	392	385	7
3-2	Nahan Town (M.C.)	213	209	4	347	342	5
	(1) Ward No. 1	30	29	1	24	24	..
	(2) Ward No. 2	44	41	3	45	44	1
	(3) Ward No. 3	32	32	..	39	38	1
	(4) Ward No. 4	10	10	..	84	84	..
	(5) Ward No. 5	4	4	..	48	47	1
	(6) Ward No. 6	14	14	..	47	46	1
	(7) Ward No. 7	25	25	..	41	41	..
	(8) Ward No. 8	54	54	..	19	18	1
4-1	Paonta Tehsil	820	826	3	334	326	8
4-2	*Paonta Town (S. T. C.)	34	34	..	79	76	3
	(1) Ward No. 1	18	18	..	56	53	3
	(2) Ward No. 2	16	16	..	23	23	..
	<i>VI—KINNAUR DISTRICT</i>	1,952	1,908	44	132	129	3
1	Nachar Sub-Division	539	539	..	27	27	..
2	Kalpa Sub-Division	763	729	34	39	39	..
3	Peo Sub-Division	650	640	10	66	63	3

## ABSTRACTS—concl'd.

Workers									Serial No.	Union Territory/ District/Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/ Sub-Division/Town/Ward/Mohalla
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	1	2
25	25	..	401	369	32	647	278	369	8-2	*Theog Town (S.T.O.)
6	6	..	159	153	6	187	69	118		(1) Ward No. 1
..	..	..	44	40	4	128	57	71		(2) Ward No. 2
5	5	..	40	33	7	100	45	55		(3) Ward No. 3
5	5	..	56	48	8	99	49	50		(4) Ward No. 4
9	9	..	102	95	7	133	58	75		(5) Ward No. 5
78	78	..	1,672	1,559	113	9,555	4,658	4,897	9	Kasumpti Tehsil
220	220	..	2,323	2,163	160	14,820	6,859	7,961	10-1	Solon Tehsil
155	155	..	1,257	1,162	95	4,005	1,650	2,355	10-2	Solon Town (M.C.)
21	21	..	267	254	13	659	284	375		(1) Kapur Lodge Ward
9	9	..	314	295	19	793	317	476		(2) Circular Road Ward
18	18	..	257	225	32	883	385	498		(3) Jawahar Park Ward
73	73	..	317	289	28	1,138	485	653		(4) Ganj Bazar Ward
34	34	..	102	99	3	532	179	353		(5) Solon Brewery Ward
67	67	..	974	959	15	12,825	6,412	6,413	11	Chaupal Tehsil
499	499	..	6,607	6,027	580	81,493	35,141	46,352		V—SIRMUR DISTRICT
92	92	..	804	757	47	13,384	6,250	7,134	1	Pachhad Tehsil
58	58	..	748	695	53	22,953	9,830	13,123	2	Rainka Tehsil
190	190	..	2,968	2,648	320	17,157	7,203	9,954	3-1	Nahan Tehsil
161	161	..	2,432	2,145	287	7,960	3,105	4,855	3-2	Nahan Town (M. C.)
15	15	..	341	312	29	1,024	398	626		(1) Ward No. 1
30	30	..	318	266	52	1,226	508	718		(2) Ward No. 2
25	25	..	329	272	57	933	334	599		(3) Ward No. 3
13	13	..	143	131	12	929	354	575		(4) Ward No. 4
28	28	..	125	115	10	516	224	292		(5) Ward No. 5
9	9	..	127	113	14	690	266	424		(6) Ward No. 6
28	28	..	349	253	96	1,382	545	837		(7) Ward No. 7
13	13	..	700	683	17	1,260	476	784		(8) Ward No. 8
159	159	..	2,087	1,927	160	27,999	11,858	16,141	4-1	Paonta Tehsil
14	14	..	397	331	66	1,134	436	698	4-2	*Paonta Town (S.T.O.)
6	6	..	192	156	36	576	218	358		(1) Ward No. 1
8	8	..	205	175	30	558	218	340		(2) Ward No. 2
123	123	..	1,323	1,227	96	13,452	6,765	6,687		VI—KINNAUR DISTRICT
16	16	..	227	220	7	3,699	1,802	1,897	1	Nachar Sub-Division
63	63	..	581	562	19	5,715	2,901	2,814	2	Kalpa Sub-Division
44	44	..	515	445	70	4,038	2,062	1,976	3	Poo Sub-Division



**Annexure**  
**HOUSE LIST, HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE AND INDIVIDUAL SLIP**

## CENSUS OF HOUSE

Name of District..... (Code No.            ) )

Name of Island/Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Town.....(Code No.

Name of Village/Ward/Mohalla/(Enumerator's Block).....(Code No.            ) )

Line No.	Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any)	Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each census house	Purpose for which census house used, e.g., dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.	If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory			
				Name of establishment or proprietor	Name of product(s) repair or servicing undertaken	Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or house-hold members, if working)	Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							

Certified that the information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of Enumerator.....Date.....



**INDIA 1961  
LIST**

Description of census house		Sub-number of each census household with census house number (Column 3)	Name of Head of household	No. of rooms in census household	Does the household live in own or rented house? (a) Own (O), (b) Rented (R)	No. of persons residing in census household on day of visit			Remarks
Material of wall	Material of roof					Males	Females	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
					X				

Total for page

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an institution

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE :

--

Full Name of Head  
of Household

S.C.  
S.T.

--

A. Cultivation	Local name of right on land	Area in acres		
1. Land under cultivation by Household				
(i) owned or held from Government	_____	_____		
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	_____	_____		
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)	_____	_____		
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share	_____	_____		
<b>B. Household Industry</b>				
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the vil- lage in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.	Nature of Industry	Number of months in the year during which conducted		
(a) _____	_____	_____		
(b) _____	_____	_____		
<b>C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry</b>				
Members including Head of family working and hired workers, if any, kept wholetime during current or last working season.	Members of family working			Hired workers
	Head	Other males	Other females	
1. Household Cultivation only	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Household Industry only	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry	_____	_____	_____	_____

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE : Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 5 March, 1961.

PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from individual Census Slips)

Name	Sex		Relationship to Head	Age	Marital Status	Description of work in the case of worker
	Male	Female				
	M	F				
TOTAL PERSONS						

Dated Signature of Supervisor

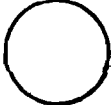
Dated Signature of Enumerator

Location Code \_\_\_\_\_

1(a) Name \_\_\_\_\_

1(b) Relationship to Head \_\_\_\_\_ 2 Age last birthday

3 Marital Status \_\_\_\_\_ 4 (a) Birth-place \_\_\_\_\_

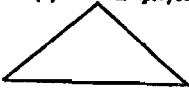
4 (b) Born R/U  4(c) Duration of residence if born elsewhere


5(a) Nationality \_\_\_\_\_ 5(b) Religion \_\_\_\_\_

5(c) S.C./S.T. \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Literacy & Education \_\_\_\_\_

7(a) Mother tongue \_\_\_\_\_ 7(b) Any other language(s) \_\_\_\_\_

8 Working as Cultivator \_\_\_\_\_ 9 Working as Agricultural labourer \_\_\_\_\_

10 Working at Household Industry { (a) Nature of Work \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) Nature of Household Industry \_\_\_\_\_ (c) If Employee 

11 Doing Work Other than 8, 9 or 10 { (a) Nature of Work \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service \_\_\_\_\_ (c) Class of Worker   
(d) Name of Establishment \_\_\_\_\_

12 Activity if Not Working 

**LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS**  
(as on 17 February 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales . . . . . (Rest.)	BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar . . . (Reg.)
AGRA—	BARODA—
1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi . . . (Reg.)	1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura . (Rest.)
2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines . . . (Reg.)	2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra . (Rest.)	3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road . . . . . (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt. (Rest.)	BEAWAR—The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)
AHMADNAGAR—V.T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path . . . . . (Rest.)	BELGHARIA—Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road . . . . . (Reg.)
AHMEDABAD—	BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road . . . . . (Reg.)
1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road . (Reg.)	BHOPAL—
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road (Reg.)	1 Superintendent, State Government Press
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge . . . (Reg.)	2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate . (Rest.)	3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies . . . . . (Rest.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road . . . . . (Reg.)	BHUBANESWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhavan, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 . . . . . (Rest.)
AJMER—	BIJAPUR—Shri D.V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk . . . . . (Rest.)
1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate . . . . . (Reg.)	BIKANER—Bhandani Bros . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road . . . (Reg.)	BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar . (Rest.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata . . . (Reg.)	BOMBAY—
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road . . . . . (Rest.)	1 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Queens Road
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road . . . . . (Rest.)	2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101 Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Reg.)
ALIGARH—Friend's Book House Muslim University Market . . . . . (Reg.)	3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar . . . . . (Reg.)
ALLAHABAD—	4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. . . . . (Reg.)
1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P.	5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road . . . (Reg.)	6 International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4	7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road . . . . . (Reg.)	8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road . . . . (Reg.)	9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road . . . . . (Reg.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road . . . . . (Reg.)	10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . . . . (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg . . . . . (Rest.)	11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road . . . (Reg.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Rest.)	12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street . . . . . (Reg.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road . . . . . (Rest.)	13 D.B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . . . . (Reg.)
AMBALA—	14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row . . . . . (Reg.)
1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt . . . (Reg.)	15 N.M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street . (Reg.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. . . . . (Rest.)	16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road
AMRITSAR—	17 P.H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 . . . . . (Rest.)
1 The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putlighar (Reg.)	18 C. Jannadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. . . . . (Reg.)
2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P.O. Majith Mandi . . . . . (Reg.)	19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar Borivli
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)	20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road . . . . . (Reg.)
ANAND—	21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road . . . . . (Rest.)
1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road . . . . . (Rest.)	22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P. M. Road . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road . (Rest.)	23 Bombay National History Society, 91, Walke-shwar Road . . . . . (Rest.)
ASANSOL—D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building . . . . . (Rest.)	24 Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate . . . . . (Rest.)
BANGALORE—	25 Asian Trading Co., 310 the Miraball, P.B. 1505 . . . . . (Rest.)
1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building . . . (Reg.)	
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road (Reg.)	
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 . . . . . (Reg.)	
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road . . (Reg.)	
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet . . . (Reg.)	
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar . . . . . (Reg.)	
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road . . . . (Rest.)	
8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Reg.)	
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle . . . . . (Rest.)	

## CALCUTTA—

- 1 Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane . . . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Dass Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street . . . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De Street . . . . . (Reg.)
- 4 S.K. Lahiri and Co., Private Ltd., College Street . . . . . (Reg.)
- 5 M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street . . . . . (Reg.)
- 6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street . . . . . (Reg.)
- 7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street . . . . . (Reg.)
- 8 R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension . . . . . (Reg.)
- 9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I.C., College Square . . . . . (Reg.)
- 10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East . . . . . (Reg.)
- 11 Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane . . . . . (Reg.)
- 12 K.K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 . . . . . (Rest.)
- 13 Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Mukkaram Baidu Street . . . . . (Rest.)
- 14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street . . . . . (Rest.)
- 15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre . . . . . (Rest.)
- 16 Soor and Co., 125 Canning Street . . . . . (Reg.)
- 17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharmtala Street . . . . . (Rest.)
- 18 Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road . . . . . (Reg.)
- 19 Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Reg.)
- 20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st floor) . . . . . (Rest.)
- 21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road . . . . . (Rest.)
- 22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah . . . . . (Rest.)
- 23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall . . . . . (Rest.)

## CHANDIGARH—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab . . . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 . . . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 . . . . . (Reg.)
- 4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22 D . . . . . (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D . . . . . (Rest.)
- 6 Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22 B . . . . . (Rest.)
- 7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 . . . . . (Rest.)
- 8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B . . . . . (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road . . . . . (Reg.)

## CUTTACK—

- 1 Press Officer, Orissa Sectt. . . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Cuttack Law Times . . . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35 . . . . . (Reg.)
- 4 D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag . . . . . (Rest.)
- 5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

## DEHRA DUN—

- 1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road . . . . . (Reg.)
- 2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala . . . . . (Reg.)
- 4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

## DELHI—

- 1 J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
- 3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
- 4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market . . . . . (Reg.)

- 5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P.B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road . . . . . (Reg.)
- 6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565 . . . . . (Reg.)
- 7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj . . . . . (Reg.)
- 8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
- 9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi . . . . . (Reg.)
- 10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak . . . . . (Reg.)
- 11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj . . . . . (Reg.)
- 12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
- 13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market . . . . . (Rest.)
- 14 University Book House, 15, U.B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
- 15 Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran . . . . . (Rest.)
- 16 Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines . . . . . (Rest.)
- 17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg . . . . . (Reg.)
- 18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawan (Chowri Bazar) . . . . . (Rest.)
- 19 *Rajkumari Prakashan P. Ltd., 3, Faiz Bazar* . . . . . (Reg.)
- 20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak . . . . . (Rest.)
- 21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market . . . . . (Reg.)
- 22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhale Market . . . . . (Rest.)
- 23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate . . . . . (Rest.)
- 24 G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
- 25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
- 26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
- 27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak . . . . . (Rest.)
- 28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P.B. 1165, Nai Sarak . . . . . (Rest.)
- 29 K.L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura . . . . . (Rest.)
- 30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5 A/10 Ansari Road . . . . . (Rest.)

## DHANBAD—

- 1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines . . . . . (Reg.)
- 2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 . . . . . (Rest.)

## DHARWAR—

- 1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society . . . . . (Rest.)
- 2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road . . . . . (Rest.)
- 3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers . . . . . (Rest.)

## ERNAKULAM—

- 1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road . . . . . (Rest.)
- 2 South India Traders C/o Constitutional Journal . . . . . (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road . . . . . (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya . . . . . (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg . . . . . (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency . . . . . (Rest.)

GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhos Road . . . . . (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing &amp; Ptg. Society Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta . . . . . (Reg.)

## GWALIOR—

- 1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M. B. . . . . (Reg.)
- 2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar . . . . . (Reg.)
- 3 M.C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar . . . . . (Rest.)

- HUBLI**—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road (Reg.)
- HYDERABAD**—
- 1 Director, Govt. Press
  - 2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. . . . (Rest.)
  - 4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar (Rest.)
- IMPHAL**—Tikendra & Sons Bookseller . . . (Rest.)
- INDORE**—
- 1 Wadhawa & Co., 56 G.M. Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Swarup Brother's Khajuri Bazar . . . (Rest.)
  - 3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura (Rest.)
  - 4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace . . . (Rest.)
  - 5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- JABALPUR**—
- 1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 National Book House, 135, Jai Prakash Narain Marg . . . (R.)
- JAIPUR**—
- 1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan . . .
  - 2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar . . . (Reg.)
  - 4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway . . . (Reg.)
  - 5 Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar . . . (Rest.)
  - 6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . . (Reg.)
  - 7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura-Rasta . . . (Rest.)
  - 8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 . . . (Rest.)
- JAMNAGAR**—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar . . . (Reg.)
- JAMSHEDPUR**—
- 1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market . . . (Rest.)
- JAWALAPUR**—Sahyog Book Depot . . . (Rest.)
- JHUNJHUNU**—
- 1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand . . . (Rest.)
  - 2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas Azad Marg . . . (R.)
- JODHPUR**—
- 1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar . . . (Reg.)
- JULLUNDUR**—
- 1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate . . . (Rest.)
  - 2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 University Publishers, Railway Road . . . (Rest.)
- KANPUR**—
- 1 Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
  - 4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk (Rest.)
- KARUR**—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram
- KODARMA**—The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh . . . (Reg.)
- KOLHAPUR**—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road . . . (Rest.)
- KOTA**—Kota Book Depot . . . (Rest.)
- KUMTA**—S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) . . . (Reg.)
- LUCKNOW**—
- 1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
  - 2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj . . . (Reg.)
  - 4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P.B. 154 . . . (Reg.)
  - 5 Universal Publishers (P.) Ltd., Hazratganj . . . (Reg.)
- 6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar . . . (Rest.)
  - 8 Acuarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road . . . (Rest.)
  - 9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park . . . (Rest.)
- LUDHIANA**—
- 1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road . . . (Rest.)
  - 3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar . . . (Rest.)
  - 4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street . . . (Rest.)
- MADRAS**—
- 1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road
  - 2 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760, Egmore . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane . . . (Reg.)
  - 4 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 . . . (Reg.)
  - 5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . . (Reg.)
  - 6 P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street (Reg.)
  - 7 Palani Parthuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
  - 8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road . . . (Rest.)
  - 9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road . . . (Rest.)
- MADURAI**—
- 1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street . . . (Reg.)
- MANDYA SUGAR TOWN**—K.N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons . . . (Rest.)
- MANGALORE**—U. R. Shenoy Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 . . . (Reg.)
- MANJESHWAR**—Mukenda Krishna Nayak . . . (Rest.)
- MATHURA**—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat . . . (Rest.)
- MEERUT**—
- 1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank . . . (Reg.)
  - 4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhipi Tank . . . (Rest.)
  - 5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents . . . (Rest.)
- MONGHYR**—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Rest.)
- MUSSOORIE**—
- 1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall . . . (Rest.)
  - 2 Hind Traders . . . (Rest.)
- MUZAFFARNAGAR**—
- 1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi . . . (Rest.)
  - 2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura . . . (Rest.)
- MUZAFFARPUR**—
- 1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road (Rest.)
  - 3 Tirhut Book Depot . . . (Rest.)
- MYSORE**—
- 1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle (Reg.)
  - 2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)
  - 3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers, Krishnamurthipuram . . . (Rest.)
  - 4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building . . . (Rest.)
  - 5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvilas . . . (Rest.)
- NADIAD**—R.S. Desay, Station Road . . . (Rest.)
- NAGPUR**—
- 1 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot
  - 2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House . . . (Rest.)
- NAINITAL**—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- NANDED**—
- 1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road . . . (Rest.)
  - 2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants P. B. No. 51 . . . (Rest.)
  - 3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad . . . (Rest.)

## NEW DELHI—

- 1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
  - 4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj . . . (Reg.)
  - 5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus P.B.O. 328 . . . (Reg.)
  - 6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A Khan Market . . . (Reg.)
  - 7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
  - 8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House . . . (Reg.)
  - 9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
  - 10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
  - 11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
  - 12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus . . . (Reg.)
  - 13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhapparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh . . . (Reg.)
  - 14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar . . . (Reg.)
  - 15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Nouvelles, P.B. 96, Connaught Place . . . (Reg.)
  - 18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji . . . (Reg.)
  - 19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath . . . (Rest.)
  - 20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath . . . (Rest.)
  - 21 People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh . . . (Rest.)
  - 23 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar . . . (Reg.)
  - 24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar . . . (Rest.)
  - 25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 . . . (Rest.)
  - 26 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 . . . (Rest.)
  - 27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road . . . (Rest.)
  - 28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave . . . (Rest.)
  - 29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura . . . (Rest.)
  - 30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, Now Municipal Market, Lody Colony . . . (Rest.)
- PANJIM—
- 1 Singhals Book House P.O.B. 70 Near the Church . . . (Rest.)
  - 2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Ide Jameria . . . (Rest.)
- PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- PATIALA—
- 1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar . . . (Reg.)
- PATNA—
- 1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar) . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli Raghunath Bhawan . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli . . . (Reg.)
  - 4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore . . . (Reg.)
  - 5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta . . . (Rest.)
- PITHORAGARH—Maniram Panetha & Sons . . . (Rest.)
- PONDICHERRY—M/s Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplex . . . (R.)
- POONA—
- 1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana . . . (Reg.)
  - 4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk . . . (Reg.)
  - 5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar . . . (Rest.)

- PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P.N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road . . . (Rest.)
- RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents . . . (Reg.)
- RANCHI—
- 1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar . . . (Rest.)
- REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium V.P.
- ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review . . . (Rest.)
- SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharta Pustak Bhandar, Court Road . . . (Rest.)
- SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street . . . (Reg.)
- SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti . . . (Rest.)
- SIMLA—
- 1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. . . . .
  - 2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
- SINNAR—Shri N.N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India Sinner (Nasik) . . . (Rest.)
- SHILLONG—
- 1 The Officer-in-charge, Assam Govt., B.D. . . . .
  - 2 Chapla Book Stall, P.B. No. 1 . . . (Rest.)
- SONEPAT—United Book Agency . . . (Reg.)
- SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road . . . (Reg.)
- SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road . . . (Reg.)
- TIRUCHIRAPALLI—
- 1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 Palamiappa Bros. . . . . (Rest.)
- TRIVANDRUM—
- 1 International Book Depot, Main Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 . . . (Rest.)
- TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road . . . (Rest.)
- UDAIPUR—
- 1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole . . . (Rest.)
  - 2 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal Consumers, Co-op Society Ltd. . . . (Rest.)
- UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot Sati Gate . . . (Rest.)
- VARANASI—
- 1 Students Friends & Co. Lanka . . . (Rest.)
  - 2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8 . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 Glob Book Centre . . . (Rest.)
  - 4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka . . . (Reg.)
  - 5 B.H.U. Book Depot . . . (Rest.)
- VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers . . . (Reg.)
- VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road Governpet . . . (Rest.)
- VISAKHAPATNAM—
- 1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building . . . (Reg.)
  - 2 Book Centre, 11/79, Main Road . . . (Reg.)
  - 3 The Secy. Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. . . . (Rest.)
- VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. . . . (Rest.)
- WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market . . . (Reg.)

## For Local Sale

- 1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi
- 2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta
- 3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House London, W.C. 2.



**Railway Bookstall Holders**

- 1 S/S. A.H. Wheeler & Co., 15 Elgin Road, Allahabad
- 2 Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road Bikaner
- 3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
- 4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi

**Foreign**

- 1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal)
- 2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl. Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
- 3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)
- 4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
- 5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansions, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).

**On S. and R. Basis**

- 1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad
- 2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
- 3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar
- 4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur
- 5 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
- 6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
- 7 The Asstt. Director Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)
- 8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona
- 9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot
- 10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi
- 11 The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat
- 12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1
- 13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
- 14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad  
Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong

- 16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi
- 17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road Jullundur City
- 18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1
- 19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
- 20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530, Madras
- 21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P.B. 334, Kanpur
- 22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay
- 23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
- 24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior
- 25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
- 26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chand, Cuttack
- 27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
- 28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi
- 29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi
- 30 The O.I/C. University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
- 31 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda
- 32 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
- 33 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P.O. Burnipur
- 34 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsisia Road, Calcutta-46
- 35 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
- 36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
- 37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.)
- 38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange Jhabua
- 39 Dy. Director Incharge S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn. Gou, Panjim
- 40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
- 41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia
- 42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
- 43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
- 44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Saubha (P.B. 271) Bangalore